

09/01/2020

Kit Components

Product code	Description
--------------	-------------

1661038EDU	Advanced BioTech Course Kit Bundle`
-------------------	--

Components:

10028134	Cell Resuspension Solution
10028135	Lysis Solution
9703804	Aurum Neutralization Solution
9703805	Elution Solution
9703808	Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution
10017077	Enzyme Cellobiase
10017078	Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside
10017079	Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol
10017080	10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5
10017081	2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5
10017082	Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl ₂ , Triton X-100, pH 7.2
1610375	Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards
1660010	Actin / Myosin Standard
1610732	10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer
1610737	2X Laemmli Sample Buffer
1610786	Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain
1610610	Dithiothreitol (DTT)
1662804	Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody
10004501	Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized
10004502	HRP Color Reagent A
10004503	Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml
1610771	10X Tris/Glycine Buffer
10004504	Non-Fat Dry Milk
1610780	10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)
1610781	10% Tween 20
1662807	Nitrocellulose Paper
1662406	Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg
1662407	Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized
1662408	Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized
1662402	HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)
1662002	Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0
10004336	Powdered Protease + Salt
1660420	Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution
1613100	Certified Molecular Biology Agarose

1610743	50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer
10000751	Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain
10000752	GMO Primers
10000753	Plant PSII Primers
10000759	GMO Positive Control DNA
10000754	EDU-PCR MW Ruler
10000756	Orange G Loading Dye
7326030	InstaGene Matrix
10007984	2x PCR Master Mix Bottled
9702998	TE Buffer
9703002	Equilibration Buffer
9703001	Binding Buffer
9703003	Column Wash Buffer
1660406	Arabinose Lyophilized
1660413	Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column
9702999	Lysozyme Lyophilized
1660412	LB Broth, Capsules
1660407	Ampicillin, lyophilized
1660600	LB Nutrient Agar Powder
1660408	E. coli HB101 Lyophilized
9702925	Transformation Solution
1660421	LB Broth
1660405	Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized
9704807	PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control
9704808	PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control
9704809	PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control
9704814	PV92 XC Loading Dye
10014109	GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer
1613116	Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified
9703461S	EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp
9704810	PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)
9702951	2X Restriction Buffer
1660401	Sample Loading Dye
9702947	Lambda DNA
9702949	Pst I Enzyme
9702950	EcoR I Enzyme
9702948	Hind III Enzyme
9702941	Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/01/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Cell Resuspension Solution
- **Catalog or product number:** 10028134, 9703531, 9703809, 9703810, 9703067, 9702335S, 9702335, 9722335, 10028139
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** **Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/01/2020

Trade name: Cell Resuspension Solution

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**
 - Dilute with plenty of water.
 - Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
 - Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
 - No dangerous substances are released.
 - See Section 7 for information on safe handling
 - See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 - See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
 - The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/01/2020

Trade name: Cell Resuspension Solution

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 8

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C:	0.99634 g/cm ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/01/2020

Trade name: Cell Resuspension Solution

(Contd. of page 3)

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| · Viscosity: | |
| dynamic at 20 °C: | 0.952 mPas |
| kinematic: | Not determined. |
| · Solvent content: | |
| Water: | 99.0 % |
| Solids content: | 0.6 % |
| · Other information | No further relevant information available. |

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
- None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
- None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/01/2020

Trade name: Cell Resuspension Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/01/2020

Trade name: Cell Resuspension Solution

(Contd. of page 5)

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

77-86-1 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane

64-02-8 tetrasodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate

7732-18-5 water

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Lysis Solution
- **Catalog or product number:**
10028135, 9703066, 9703451, 9703532, 9702336S, 9702336, 9722336, 10028140, 10040653
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
Skin Corrosion - Category 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
Serious Eye Damage - Category 1 H318 Causes serious eye damage.
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS05

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
sodium dodecyl sulphate
sodium hydroxide
- **Hazard statements**
H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
- **Precautionary statements**
P303+P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water [or shower].
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P310 Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).
P405 Store locked up.
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: Lysis Solution

(Contd. of page 1)

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:**

151-21-3	sodium dodecyl sulphate Flammable Solids - Category 2, H228 Acute Toxicity (Oral) - Category 3, H301; Acute Toxicity (Dermal) – Category 3, H311 Skin Irritation - Category 2, H315; Eye Irritation - Category 2A, H319; Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3, H335	0.1-1.0% w/w *
1310-73-2	sodium hydroxide Skin Corrosion - Category 1A, H314 Acute Toxicity (Oral) - Category 4, H302	0.1-1.0% w/w *

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation** In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact** Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. Then consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing**
Drink copious amounts of water and provide fresh air. Immediately call a doctor.
Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Wear protective equipment (See section 8). Keep unprotected persons away.
Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: Lysis Solution

(Contd. of page 2)

- Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Use neutralizing agent.
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: Lysis Solution

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Eye protection:**
Safety glasses
Tightly sealed goggles.

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 13

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C:	0.99932 g/cm ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.

· Solvent content:

Water: 98.2 %

Solids content: 1.8 %

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: Lysis Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:**
Strong caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
Caustic effect on skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:**
Strong caustic effect.
Strong irritant with the danger of severe eye injury.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:
Corrosive
Irritant
Swallowing will lead to a strong caustic effect on mouth and throat and to the danger of perforation of esophagus and stomach.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: Lysis Solution

(Contd. of page 5)

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
 Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
 Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
 Must not reach bodies of water or drainage ditch undiluted or unneutralized.
 Rinse off of bigger amounts into drains or the aquatic environment may lead to increased pH-values. A high pH-value harms aquatic organisms. In the dilution of the use-level the pH-value is considerably reduced, so that after the use of the product the aqueous waste, emptied into drains, is only low water-dangerous.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
 Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
 Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| · UN-Number | |
| · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| · UN proper shipping name | |
| · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| · Transport hazard class(es) | |
| · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | |
| · Class | Not Regulated |
| · Packing group | |
| · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| · Environmental hazards: | |
| · Marine pollutant: | No |
| · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: Lysis Solution

(Contd. of page 6)

· UN "Model Regulation":

Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate

1310-73-2 sodium hydroxide

7732-18-5 water

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Aurum Neutralization Solution
- **Catalog or product number:** 9703804, 9703812, 10040682
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
Skin Irritation - Category 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irritation - Category 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Aurum Neutralization Solution

(Contd. of page 1)

Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

7732-18-5	water	50-100% w/w *
50-01-1	guanidinium chloride Acute Toxicity (Oral) - Category 4, H302; Skin Irritation - Category 2, H315; Eye Irritation - Category 2A, H319	20-35% w/w *
127-08-2	potassium acetate	5-10% w/w *

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

Additional information For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

Description of first aid measures
General information Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

After inhalation Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

After skin contact

Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

Immediately rinse with water.

After eye contact Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.

After swallowing Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

Information for doctor
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed No further relevant information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media
Suitable extinguishing agents Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture No further relevant information available.

Advice for firefighters
Protective equipment: Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Wear protective clothing.

Environmental precautions: Dilute with plenty of water.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).

Reference to other sections

No dangerous substances are released.

See Section 7 for information on safe handling

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Aurum Neutralization Solution

See Section 13 for disposal information.

(Contd. of page 2)

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:**
Safety glasses
Tightly sealed goggles.

CA

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Aurum Neutralization Solution

(Contd. of page 3)

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value at 20 °C:	4.2
--------------------	-----

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C

Flash point:	Not applicable
--------------	----------------

Flammability (solid, gaseous)	Not applicable.
-------------------------------	-----------------

Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
----------------------------	-----------------

Auto igniting:	Product is not selfigniting.
----------------	------------------------------

Danger of explosion:	Product does not present an explosion hazard.
----------------------	---

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapor pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
--------------------------	--------

Density at 20 °C:	0.87009 g/cm ³
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not determined.
Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Fully miscible
--------	----------------

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
--	-----------------

· Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.

· Solvent content:

Water:	66.3 %
--------	--------

Solids content:	23.9 %
-----------------	--------

Other information	No further relevant information available.
-------------------	--

10 Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	No further relevant information available.
------------	--

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Aurum Neutralization Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:** Irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:
Irritant
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Aurum Neutralization Solution

(Contd. of page 5)

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|--|--|
| · UN-Number | Not Regulated |
| · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| · UN proper shipping name | Not Regulated |
| · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| · Transport hazard class(es) | |
| · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | |
| · Class | Not Regulated |
| · Packing group | |
| · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| · Environmental hazards: | |
| · Marine pollutant: | No |
| · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

50-01-1	guanidinium chloride
127-08-2	potassium acetate
7732-18-5	water

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Aurum Neutralization Solution

(Contd. of page 6)

· National regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

· Water hazard class: Generally not hazardous for water.

· Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet 09/01/2020 / -

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· * Data compared to the previous version altered.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Elution Solution*
- **Catalog or product number:** 9703805, 9703814
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** *Laboratory chemicals*
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
*Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada*
- **Information department:** *sales_canada@bio-rad.com*
- **Emergency telephone number:** *1-800-424-6723 option 2*

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** *Not Applicable*
- **Hazard pictograms** *Not Applicable*
- **Signal word** *Not Applicable*
- **Hazard statements** *Not Applicable*

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** *Mixtures*
- **Description:** *Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.*
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** *Not applicable.*
- **Additional information** *For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.*

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** *No special measures required.*
- **After inhalation** *Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.*
- **After skin contact** *Generally the product does not irritate the skin.*
- **After eye contact** *Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.*
- **After swallowing** *Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.*
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** *No further relevant information available.*
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** *No further relevant information available.*

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Elution Solution

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Elution Solution

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C

· **Flash point:** Not applicable

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· **Density at 20 °C:** 0.99971 g/cm³

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapor density** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.

· Solvent content:

Water: 99.9 %

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Elution Solution

(Contd. of page 3)

Solids content: Other information	0.2 % No further relevant information available.
--	---

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Elution Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

· Class

Not Regulated

· **Packing group**

· DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· **Environmental hazards:**

· **Marine pollutant:**

No

· **Special precautions for user**

Not applicable.

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

· **UN "Model Regulation":**

Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

· **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Elution Solution

(Contd. of page 5)

· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

77-86-1 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane

7732-18-5 water

· MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution
- **Catalog or product number:** 9703808
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** **Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 7.5

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C: 0.99886 g/cm³

· Relative density Not determined.

· Vapor density Not determined.

· Evaporation rate Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.

· Solvent content:

Water: 99.4 %

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution

(Contd. of page 3)

Solids content: Other information	0.6 % No further relevant information available.
--	---

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

· Class

Not Regulated

· **Packing group**

· DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· **Environmental hazards:**

· Marine pollutant:

No

· **Special precautions for user**

Not applicable.

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

· **UN "Model Regulation":**

Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

· **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/07/2020

Trade name: Wash Solution 5X / Wash Solution

(Contd. of page 5)

· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane
7732-18-5	water

· MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

· Water hazard class: Generally not hazardous for water.

· Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet 09/01/2020 / -

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· * Data compared to the previous version altered.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1


Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Enzyme Cellobiase
- **Catalog or product number:** 10017077
- **CAS Number:**
9001-22-3
- **EC number:**
232-589-7
- **Index number:**
647-001-00-8
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
Respiratory Sensitizer - Category 1 H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**

GHS08
- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
Glucosidase, alpha, beta, delta-
- **Hazard statements**
H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
- **Precautionary statements**
P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P284 [In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection.
P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P342+P311 If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a poison center/doctor.
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase

(Contd. of page 1)

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
9001-22-3 Glucosidase, alpha, beta, delta-
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 232-589-7
- **Index number:** 647-001-00-8
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

CA

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase

(Contd. of page 2)

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
No special measures required.
Ensure good ventilation/exhaust at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
Not necessary if room is well-ventilated. Adequate ventilation required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**
Form: Liquid

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase

(Contd. of page 3)

· Color:	Light brown
· Odor:	Sweetish
· Odor threshold:	Not determined.
· pH-value:	Not determined.
· Change in condition	
Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
· Flash point:	Not applicable Not determined.
· Flammability (solid, gaseous)	Not applicable.
· Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
· Auto igniting:	Not determined.
· Danger of explosion:	Not determined.
· Explosion limits:	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· Vapor pressure:	Not determined.
· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with	
Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solids content:	45.0 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** Sensitization possible through inhalation.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
- **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

Substance is not listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

Substance is not listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

CA
(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase

(Contd. of page 5)

14 Transport information

· UN-Number	
· DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· UN proper shipping name	
· DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· ADR	Not Regulated
· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not Regulated
· Packing group	
· DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):

Substance not listed.

- Section 313 (40CFR372.65):

Substance is not listed.

- TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

ACTIVE

- MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)

Substance is not listed.

- National regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- Technical instructions (air):

Class	Share in %
I	80-100

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Enzyme Cellobiase

(Contd. of page 6)

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside
- **Catalog or product number:** 10017078, 10017626
- **CAS Number:**
2492-87-7
- **EC number:**
219-661-3
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Substances
- **CAS No. Description:**
2492-87-7 4-nitrophenyl β -D-glucopyranoside
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 219-661-3
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**
 No dangerous substances are released.
 See Section 7 for information on safe handling
 See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Solid
Color:	Whitish
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	164-166 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Not determined.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.

Density:	Not determined
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.

Solids content: 100.0 %

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
The substance is not subject to classification according to the latest version of the EU lists.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
Substance is not listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside

(Contd. of page 4)

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Substrate - p-nitrophenyl glucopyranoside

(Contd. of page 5)

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

Substance not listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

Substance is not listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

INACTIVE

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

Substance is not listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol**
- **Catalog or product number:** 10017079, 10017627
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C:	5
----------------------	---

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· Flash point:	Not applicable Not determined.
----------------	-----------------------------------

· Flammability (solid, gaseous)	Not applicable.
---------------------------------	-----------------

· Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
------------------------------	-----------------

· Auto igniting:	Product is not selfigniting.
------------------	------------------------------

· Danger of explosion:	Not determined.
------------------------	-----------------

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
----------------------------	--------

· Density at 20 °C:	1.00003 g/cm ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Fully miscible
--------	----------------

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
--	-----------------

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol

(Contd. of page 3)

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| · Viscosity: | |
| dynamic: | Not determined. |
| kinematic: | Not determined. |
| · Solvent content: | |
| Water: | 100.0 % |
| · Other information | No further relevant information available. |

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Standard - 1 mM p-nitrophenol

(Contd. of page 5)

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5**
- **Catalog or product number:** 10017080, 10017628
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**
 - Dilute with plenty of water.
 - Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
 - Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
 - No dangerous substances are released.
 - See Section 7 for information on safe handling
 - See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 - See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 5
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Not applicable	
Not determined.	
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa
- **Density at 20 °C:** 0.99444 g/cm³
- **Relative density** Not determined.
- **Vapor density** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5

(Contd. of page 3)

· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Organic solvents:	0.0 %
Water:	95.9 %
· Solids content:	4.1 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

 · **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**
127-09-3 sodium acetate

Oral LD50 3,530 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**

 · **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

 · **on the eye:** No irritant effect.

 · **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

 · **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5

(Contd. of page 4)

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
 Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
 Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
 Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
 Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| · UN-Number | |
| · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| · UN proper shipping name | |
| · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| · ADR | Not Regulated |
| | Not Regulated |
| · Transport hazard class(es) | |
| · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | |
| · Class | Not Regulated |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5

(Contd. of page 5)

· Packing group	
· DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 10X Resuspension buffer Sodium acetate buffer, pH 5

(Contd. of page 6)

*DOT: US Department of Transportation**IATA: International Air Transport Association**EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances**ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent**LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5**
- **Catalog or product number:** 10017081, 10017629
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

· Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

497-19-8	sodium carbonate	0.5-1.5% w/w *
	Eye Irritation - Category 2A, H319	

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 9.5
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:**

Not applicable	
Not determined.	
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa
- **Density at 20 °C:** 1.02111 g/cm³
- **Relative density** Not determined.
- **Vapor density** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5

(Contd. of page 3)

· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	96.4 %
Solids content:	3.6 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
- None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
- None of the ingredients is listed.

CA

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5

(Contd. of page 4)

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
 Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
 Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
 Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
 Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5

(Contd. of page 5)

· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

(Contd. on page 7)



Safety Data Sheet
according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 2X Stop Solution Carbonate buffer, pH 9.5

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

(Contd. of page 6)

*** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl₂, Triton X-100, pH 7.2
- **Catalog or product number:** 10017082, 10017630
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl₂, Triton X-100, pH 7.2

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl₂, Triton X-100, pH 7.2

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 7.2

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· **Density at 20 °C:** 1 g/cm³

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapor density** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl₂, Triton X-100, pH 7.2

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	99.6 %
Solids content:	0.5 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl₂, Triton X-100, pH 7.2

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Extraction buffer Tris, MgCl₂, Triton X-100, pH 7.2

(Contd. of page 5)

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/25/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards*
- **Catalog or product number:** 1610375, 1610375S, 1610375EDU, 1610395, 10022172
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** *Mixtures*
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

• Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

56-81-5	glycerol	10-30% w/w *
151-21-3	sodium dodecyl sulphate	1-5% w/w *
	Flammable Solids - Category 2, H228 Acute Toxicity (Oral) - Category 3, H301; Acute Toxicity (Dermal) – Category 3, H311 Skin Irritation - Category 2, H315; Eye Irritation - Category 2A, H319; Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3, H335	

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/25/2020

Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/25/2020

Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards

(Contd. of page 2)

Control parameters
Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:
56-81-5 glycerol

EL TWA: 10* 3** mg/m³
 *mist, total; **mist, respirable

EV TWA: 10 mg/m³

Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

Exposure controls
Personal protective equipment

General protective and hygienic measures The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

Breathing equipment: Not required.

Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

Material of gloves Synthetic gloves

Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

Eye protection: Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties
General Information
Appearance:

Form: Liquid

Color: Violet

Odor: Rotten

Odor threshold: Not determined.

pH-value at 20 °C: 6.8

Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range: undetermined

Boiling point/Boiling range: 100 °C

Flash point: > 100 °C

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Ignition temperature: 400 °C

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Danger of explosion: Not determined.

Explosion limits:

Lower: 0.9 Vol %

Upper: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/25/2020

Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Organic solvents:	30.0 %
Water:	66.2 %
· Solids content:	3.8 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:

56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse) 12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate

Oral	LD50	1,288 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	580 mg/kg (Rabbit)

(Contd. on page 5)

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/25/2020

Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/25/2020

Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards

(Contd. of page 5)

14 Transport information

· UN-Number	
· DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· UN proper shipping name	
· DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· ADR	Not Regulated
· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not Regulated
· Packing group	
· DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

· **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
56-81-5	glycerol	ACTIVE
151-21-3	sodium dodecyl sulphate	ACTIVE
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	ACTIVE
6381-92-6	Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate	ACTIVE
26628-22-8	sodium azide	ACTIVE
115-39-9	tetrabromophenol blue	ACTIVE

· **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/25/2020

Trade name: Precision Plus Protein Kaleidoscope Standards

(Contd. of page 6)

· National regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

· Technical instructions (air):

Class	Share in %
NK	10-30

· Water hazard class: Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet 09/01/2020 / -

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· * Data compared to the previous version altered.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Actin / Myosin Standard
- **Catalog or product number:** 1660010, 1660010EDU, 9703865
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
Skin Irritation - Category 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irritation - Category 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard statements**
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P362+P364 Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

(Contd. of page 1)

Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

57-50-1	sucrose, pure	60-80% w/w *
3483-12-3	Dithiothreitol Acute Toxicity (Oral) - Category 4, H302; Skin Irritation - Category 2, H315; Eye Irritation - Category 2A, H319; Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3, H335	10-<13% w/w *

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

Additional information For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

Description of first aid measures
General information Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.

After inhalation Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

After skin contact

Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.

Immediately rinse with water.

After eye contact Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.

After swallowing Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

Information for doctor
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed No further relevant information available.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media
Suitable extinguishing agents Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture No further relevant information available.

Advice for firefighters
Protective equipment: Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Wear protective clothing.

Environmental precautions: No special measures required.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up: Pick up mechanically.

Reference to other sections

No dangerous substances are released.

See Section 7 for information on safe handling

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

CA

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

(Contd. of page 2)

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

57-50-1 sucrose, pure

EL	TWA: 10* 3** mg/m ³ *total dust; **respirable fraction
EV	TWA: 10 mg/m ³ total dust

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
 - Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
 - Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing
 - Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
 - Avoid contact with the eyes.
 - Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
 - The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:**
 - Safety glasses
 - Tightly sealed goggles.

CA

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

(Contd. of page 3)

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Solid
Color:	White
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value: Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	1,500 °C

· Flash point: > 100 °C

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not determined.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure: Not applicable.

· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not applicable.
· Evaporation rate	Not applicable.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Soluble
--------	---------

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.

· Solvent content:

Solids content:	78.8 %
-----------------	--------

· Other information No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

· Reactivity No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:		
3483-12-3 Dithiothreitol		
Oral	LD50	400 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.

- **on the eye:** Irritant effect.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:

Irritant

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

(Contd. of page 5)

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
 - **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**
- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40): | None of the ingredients is listed. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Section 313 (40CFR372.65): | None of the ingredients is listed. |

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: Actin / Myosin Standard

(Contd. of page 6)

· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

57-50-1	sucrose, pure	ACTIVE
3483-12-3	Dithiothreitol	ACTIVE
71119-22-7	3-[N-Morpholino]propanesulfonic acid (MOPS, Sodium Salt)	ACTIVE
7447-40-7	potassium chloride	ACTIVE
7791-18-6	magnesium chloride hexahydrate	ACTIVE
67-42-5	ethylenebis(oxyethylenenitrilo)tetra(acetic acid)	ACTIVE

· MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer
- **Catalog or product number:** 1610732, 9701906, 1610772, 1610732EDU, 1610772EDU, 10021723
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** **Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Light yellow
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 8.3

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C:	0.98915 g/cm ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| · Viscosity: | |
| dynamic: | Not determined. |
| kinematic: | Not determined. |
| · Solvent content: | |
| Water: | 81.4 % |
| Solids content: | 18.6 % |
| · Other information | No further relevant information available. |

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:		
56-40-6 glycine		
Oral	LD50	7,930 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	5,200 mg/kg (rat)
77-86-1 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane		
Oral	LD50	5,900 mg/kg (Rat)
Dermal	LD50	>5,000 mg/kg (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

· IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class**

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

· Packing group	
· DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine/SDS Buffer

(Contd. of page 6)

DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

*** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/13/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **2X Laemmli Sample Buffer**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1610737, 1610737EDU, 1610737XTU
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

· Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

56-81-5	glycerol	10-30% w/w *
151-21-3	sodium dodecyl sulphate	1-5% w/w *
	Flammable Solids - Category 2, H228 Acute Toxicity (Oral) - Category 3, H301; Acute Toxicity (Dermal) – Category 3, H311 Skin Irritation - Category 2, H315; Eye Irritation - Category 2A, H319; Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3, H335	

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/13/2020

Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/13/2020

Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

- Control parameters

- Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

56-81-5 glycerol

EL TWA: 10* 3** mg/m³
 *mist, total; **mist, respirable

EV TWA: 10 mg/m³

- Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment

- General protective and hygienic measures The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

- Breathing equipment: Not required.

- Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

- Material of gloves Synthetic gloves

- Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

- Eye protection: Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

- Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- General Information

- Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Light blue
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

- pH-value at 20 °C: 6.8

- Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C

- Flash point: > 100 °C

- Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

- Ignition temperature: 400 °C

- Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

- Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

- Danger of explosion: Not determined.

- Explosion limits:

Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/13/2020

Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Organic solvents:	26.3 %
Water:	70.8 %
· Solids content:	2.9 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

- **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse) 12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate

Oral	LD50	1,288 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	580 mg/kg (Rabbit)

(Contd. on page 5)

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/13/2020

Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/13/2020

Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

14 Transport information

· UN-Number	
· DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· UN proper shipping name	
· DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· ADR	Not Regulated
· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not Regulated
· Packing group	
· DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

· Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Section 313 (40CFR372.65):

None of the ingredients is listed.

· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

· Technical instructions (air):

Class	Share in %
NK	10-30

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/13/2020

Trade name: 2X Laemmli Sample Buffer

(Contd. of page 6)

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 06/12/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1610786, 1610787, 1610786S, 1610787EDU, 9704607, 4307131, 4307045, 1610786EDU
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** **Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

· Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

7664-38-2	phosphoric acid	1-5% w/w *
	Skin Corrosion - Category 1B, H314	
67-56-1	methanol	0.1-1% w/w *
	Flammable Liquids - Category 2, H225	
	Acute Toxicity (Oral) - Category 3, H301; Acute Toxicity (Dermal) - Category 3, H311; Acute Toxicity (Inhalation) - Category 3, H331	
	Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 1, H370	

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 06/12/2020

Trade name: Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 06/12/2020

Trade name: Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain

(Contd. of page 2)

· **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

7664-38-2 phosphoric acid

EL STEL: 3 mg/m³

TWA: 1 mg/m³

EV STEL: 3 mg/m³

TWA: 1 mg/m³

67-56-1 methanol

EL STEL: 250 ppm

TWA: 200 ppm

Skin

EV STEL: 325 mg/m³, 250 ppm

TWA: 260 mg/m³, 200 ppm

Skin

· **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

· **Exposure controls**

· **Personal protective equipment**

· **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

· **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

· **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

· **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form: Liquid

Color: Blue

· **Odor:** Acrid

· **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range: undetermined

Boiling point/Boiling range: 100 °C

· **Flash point:** Not applicable

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 06/12/2020

Trade name: Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain

(Contd. of page 3)

· Auto igniting:	Product is not selfigniting.
· Danger of explosion:	Not determined.
· Explosion limits:	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.
· Vapor pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Organic solvents:	1.1 %
Water:	93.9 %
Solids content:	5.0 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

67-56-1 methanol

Oral	LD50	5,628 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	20,000 mg/kg (rat)

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 06/12/2020

Trade name: Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Primary irritant effect:**

- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.

- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

64-17-5 ethanol

1

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 06/12/2020

Trade name: Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain

(Contd. of page 5)

14 Transport information

· UN-Number	
· DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· UN proper shipping name	
· DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· ADR	Not Regulated
· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not Regulated
· Packing group	
· DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

· Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):

None of the ingredients is listed.

· Section 313 (40CFR372.65):

67-56-1 methanol

· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)

64-17-5 ethanol

5

· National regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 06/12/2020

Trade name: **Bio-Safe Coomassie Stain**

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
I	0.1-1
NK	≤0.1

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Dithiothreitol (DTT)*
- **Catalog or product number:** 1610610, 1610611, 1610610EDU, 1610611EDU
- **CAS Number:**
27565-41-9
- **EC number:**
248-531-9
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**

Acute Toxicity (Oral) - Category 4	H302 Harmful if swallowed.
Skin Irritation - Category 2	H315 Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irritation - Category 2A	H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3	H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07

- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
(R*,R*)-(±)-1,4-dimercaptobutane-2,3-diol
- **Hazard statements**
H302 Harmful if swallowed.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**
P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: **Dithiothreitol (DTT)**

(Contd. of page 1)

P301+P312 If swallowed: Call a poison center/doctor if you feel unwell.

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P405 Store locked up.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
27565-41-9 (R*,R*)-(±)-1,4-dimercaptobutane-2,3-diol
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 248-531-9
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information**
Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact**
Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
Immediately rinse with water.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing**
Immediately call a doctor.
Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**
Nausea
Disorientation
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents**
Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
CO₂, extinguishing powder or water spray. Fight larger fires with water spray or alcohol resistant foam.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 3)

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** Ensure good ventilation/exhaust at the workplace.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** Store in a cool location.
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed receptacles.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the eyes.
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
Filter P1.
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves**
Recommended thickness of the material: ≥ 0.11 mm
Nitrile rubber, NBR
Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **For the permanent contact gloves made of the following materials are suitable:** Nitrile rubber, NBR
- **As protection from splashes gloves made of the following materials are suitable:** Nitrile rubber, NBR
- **Eye protection:**
Safety glasses
Tightly sealed goggles.

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Solid
Color:	Whitish
Odor:	Sulphurous
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	42-44 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** 110 °C

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Not determined.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.
Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.

· **Density:** Not determined
 · **Relative density** Not determined.
 · **Vapor density** Not applicable.
 · **Evaporation rate** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 4)

- | | |
|---|--|
| · Solubility in / Miscibility with Water at 25 °C: | 0.5 g/l |
| · Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): | Not determined. |
| · Viscosity: | |
| dynamic: | Not applicable. |
| kinematic: | Not applicable. |
| · Solids content: | 100.0 % |
| · Other information | No further relevant information available. |

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
 - **Acute toxicity:**
 - **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**
- | | | |
|--|------|-----------------|
| 27565-41-9 (R*,R*)-(±)-1,4-dimercaptobutane-2,3-diol | | |
| Oral | LD50 | 400 mg/kg (rat) |

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:** Irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- | |
|---|
| · IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer) |
| Substance is not listed. |

- | |
|--|
| · NTP (National Toxicology Program) |
| Substance is not listed. |

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 5)

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
 Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
 Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation** Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| · UN-Number
· DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| · UN proper shipping name
· DOT/TDG
· ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| · Transport hazard class(es)
· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA
· Class | Not Regulated |
| · Packing group
· DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| · Environmental hazards: | Not applicable. |
| · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

CA

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Dithiothreitol (DTT)

(Contd. of page 6)

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

Substance not listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

Substance is not listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

Substance is not listed.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

Substance is not listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody*
- **Catalog or product number:** 1662804, 1662804EDU, 10004499, 10005367
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals

- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**

- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** *Mixtures*
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form: Solid

Color: White

· Odor: Odorless

· Odor threshold: Not determined.

· pH-value: Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range: undetermined

Boiling point/Boiling range: undetermined

· Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower: Not determined.

Upper: Not determined.

· Vapor pressure: Not determined.

· Density: Not determined

· Relative density Not determined.

· Vapor density Not determined.

· Evaporation rate Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Not miscible or difficult to mix

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic: Not determined.

kinematic: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody

(Contd. of page 3)

· Solvent content:	
Water:	2.9 %
· Solids content:	8.5 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 5)

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Mouse Anti-Myosin Light Chain Antibody

(Contd. of page 5)

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

6138-23-4	d-trehalose dihydrate	ACTIVE
9048-46-8	Bovine Serum Albumin	ACTIVE
7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
 DOT: US Department of Transportation
 IATA: International Air Transport Association
 EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
 ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized
- **Catalog or product number:** 10004501, 10005369
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** **Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**
 - No dangerous substances are released.
 - See Section 7 for information on safe handling
 - See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 - See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
 - The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 2)

· Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· Eye protection: Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties
· General Information
· Appearance:

Form: Solid

Color: White

· Odor: Odorless

· Odor threshold: Not determined.

· pH-value: Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range: undetermined

Boiling point/Boiling range: undetermined

· Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not determined.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower: Not determined.

Upper: Not determined.

· Vapor pressure: Not applicable.

· Density: Not determined

· Relative density Not determined.

· Vapor density Not applicable.

· Evaporation rate Not applicable.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Soluble

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic: Not applicable.

kinematic: Not applicable.

· Solvent content:

Water: 2.9 %

Solids content: 95.4 %

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class**

Not Regulated

· **Packing group**

· **DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **Environmental hazards:**

· **Marine pollutant:**

No

· **Special precautions for user**

Not applicable.

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

· **UN "Model Regulation":**

Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

· **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Goat anti-Mouse HRP, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

· Section 313 (40CFR372.65):

None of the ingredients is listed.

· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

6138-23-4	d-trehalose dihydrate	ACTIVE
9048-46-8	Bovine Serum Albumin	ACTIVE
7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE

· MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **HRP Color Reagent A**
- **Catalog or product number:** 10004502
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

111-46-6	2,2'-oxybisethanol	80-100% w/w *
	Acute Toxicity (Oral) - Category 4, H302	

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Nearly odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	-8.5 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	245.5 °C

· **Flash point:** > 100 °C

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:** 225 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	0.7 Vol %
Upper:	22 Vol %

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 0.03 hPa

· **Density at 20 °C:** 1.12 g/cm³

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapor density** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A

(Contd. of page 3)

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| · Viscosity: | |
| dynamic at 20 °C: | 38 mPas |
| kinematic: | Not determined. |
| · Solvent content: | |
| Organic solvents: | 99.7 % |
| Solids content: | 0.3 % |
| · Other information | No further relevant information available. |

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

- **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

111-46-6 2,2'-oxybisethanol

Oral	LD50	12,565 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	11,890 mg/kg (rbt)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A

(Contd. of page 4)

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |

(Contd. on page 6)

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A

(Contd. of page 5)

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	80-100

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Color Reagent A

(Contd. of page 6)

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent
LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

• *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml*
- **Catalog or product number:** 10004503
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

7722-84-1	hydrogen peroxide solution Oxidizing Liquids - Category 1, H271 Skin Corrosion - Category 1A, H314 Acute Toxicity (Oral) - Category 4, H302; Acute Toxicity (Inhalation) - Category 4, H332	1-<5% w/w *
-----------	--	-------------

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml

(Contd. of page 2)

- Control parameters

- Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

- 7722-84-1 hydrogen peroxide solution

EL TWA: 1 ppm

EV TWA: 1.4 mg/m³, 1 ppm

- Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment

- General protective and hygienic measures The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

- Breathing equipment: Not required.

- Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

- Material of gloves Synthetic gloves

- Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

- Eye protection: Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

- Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- General Information

- Appearance:

Form: Liquid

Color: Colorless

- Odor: Odorless

- Odor threshold: Not determined.

- pH-value: Not determined.

- Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range: 0 °C

Boiling point/Boiling range: 100 °C

- Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

- Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

- Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

- Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

- Danger of explosion: Not determined.

- Explosion limits:

Lower: Not determined.

Upper: Not determined.

- Vapor pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

- Density at 20 °C: 1.0094 g/cm³

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml

(Contd. of page 3)

· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	97.0 %
Solids content:	0.0 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

7722-84-1 hydrogen peroxide solution

3

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml

(Contd. of page 4)

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | <p>Not Regulated</p> <p>Not Regulated</p> <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | <p>No</p> |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml

(Contd. of page 5)

· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

7722-84-1 hydrogen peroxide solution

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

7722-84-1 hydrogen peroxide solution

4

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

(Contd. on page 7)



Safety Data Sheet
according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Immun-Blot Reagent B, 0.6 ml

(Contd. of page 6)

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

• *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 10X Tris/Glycine Buffer
- **Catalog or product number:** 1610771, 1610734, 1610734EDU, 1610771EDU, 10021724
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 8

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density at 20 °C:	0.99491 g/cm ³
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not determined.
Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

· Solvent content:	
Water:	84.5 %
· Solids content:	15.5 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

56-40-6 glycine

Oral	LD50	7,930 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	5,200 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: 10X Tris/Glycine Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

· UN "Model Regulation":

Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 04/26/2018

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Non-Fat Dry Milk**
- **Catalog or product number:** 10005365, 10004504
- **CAS Number:**
9000-71-9
- **EC number:**
232-555-1
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Substances
- **CAS No. Description:**
9000-71-9 Casein from bovine milk
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 232-555-1
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 04/26/2018

Trade name: Non-Fat Dry Milk

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**
 No dangerous substances are released.
 See Section 7 for information on safe handling
 See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 04/26/2018

Trade name: Non-Fat Dry Milk

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Powder
Color:	Whitish
Odor:	Sweetish
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Not determined.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.

Density:	Not determined
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Soluble
--------	---------

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.

Solids content: 100.0 %

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 04/26/2018

Trade name: Non-Fat Dry Milk

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
The substance is not subject to classification according to the latest version of the EU lists.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
Substance is not listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 04/26/2018

Trade name: Non-Fat Dry Milk

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

· Class

Not Regulated

· **Packing group**

· DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· **Environmental hazards:**

· **Marine pollutant:**

No

· **Special precautions for user**

Not applicable.

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

· **UN "Model Regulation":**

Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

· **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

Substance not listed.

· **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 04/26/2018

Trade name: Non-Fat Dry Milk

(Contd. of page 5)

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

· **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

Substance is not listed.

· **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)
- **Catalog or product number:** 1610780, 9705962, 1662403, 1662403EDU, 9703380, 1610780EDU, 1610780XTU
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C:	7.4
----------------------	-----

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· Flash point:	Not applicable Not determined.
----------------	-----------------------------------

· Flammability (solid, gaseous)	Not applicable.
---------------------------------	-----------------

· Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
------------------------------	-----------------

· Auto igniting:	Product is not selfigniting.
------------------	------------------------------

· Danger of explosion:	Not determined.
------------------------	-----------------

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
----------------------------	--------

· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Fully miscible
--------	----------------

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
--	-----------------

· Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)

(Contd. of page 3)

· Solvent content:	
Water:	90.1 %
· Solids content:	9.9 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 5)

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 10X PBS (Phosphate Buffer Saline)

(Contd. of page 5)

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **10% Tween 20**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1610781, 1662404, 9705961, 1662404EDU, 1610781EDU
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** **Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: 10% Tween 20

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**
 - Dilute with plenty of water.
 - Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
 - Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
 - No dangerous substances are released.
 - See Section 7 for information on safe handling
 - See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 - See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
 - The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: 10% Tween 20

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C

· **Flash point:** > 100 °C

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C:	1.00959 g/cm ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: 10% Tween 20

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	90.0 %
Solids content:	0.0 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: 10% Tween 20

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/29/2020

Trade name: 10% Tween 20

(Contd. of page 5)

· UN "Model Regulation":

Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):

None of the ingredients is listed.

- Section 313 (40CFR372.65):

None of the ingredients is listed.

- TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

- National regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- Water hazard class: Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

- Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet 09/01/2020 / -

- Abbreviations and acronyms:

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Nitrocellulose Paper
- **Catalog or product number:** 1662807, 1662807EDU
- **CAS Number:**
9004-70-0
- **Index number:**
603-037-01-3
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
Flammable Solids - Category 1 H228 Flammable solid.
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS02

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard statements**
H228 Flammable solid.

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Substances
- **CAS No. Description:**
9004-70-0 nitrocellulose
- **Identification number(s):**
- **Index number:** 603-037-01-3
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper

(Contd. of page 1)

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**
Wear protective equipment (See section 8). Keep unprotected persons away.
Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** Keep ignition sources away - Do not smoke.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

CA
(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper

(Contd. of page 2)

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| · Information on basic physical and chemical properties | |
| · General Information | |
| · Appearance: | |
| Form: | Solid |
| Color: | Whitish |
| · Odor: | Odorless |
| · Odor threshold: | Not determined. |
| · pH-value: Not applicable. | |
| · Change in condition | |
| Melting point/Melting range: | undetermined |
| Boiling point/Boiling range: | undetermined |
| · Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined. | |
| · Flammability (solid, gaseous) Product is not flammable. | |
| · Decomposition temperature: Not determined. | |
| · Auto igniting: Not determined. | |
| · Danger of explosion: Not determined. | |
| · Explosion limits: | |
| Lower: | Not determined. |
| Upper: | Not determined. |
| · Vapor pressure: Not applicable. | |
| · Density at 20 °C: 1.65 g/cm ³ | |
| · Relative density Not determined. | |
| · Vapor density Not applicable. | |

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper

(Contd. of page 3)

· Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity: dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
Solids content:	100.0 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**

· **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

Substance is not listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

Substance is not listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|--|---|
| · UN-Number | |
| · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | UN3270 |
| · UN proper shipping name | |
| · DOT/TDG | Nitrocellulose membrane filters |
| · ADR | 3270 NITROCELLULOSE MEMBRANE FILTER |
| | 3270 NITROCELLULOSE MEMBRANE FILTER |
| · IMDG, IATA | NITROCELLULOSE MEMBRANE FILTER |
| · Transport hazard class(es) | |
| · DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA | |
| · Class | 4.1 Flammable solids, self-reactive substances and solid desensitised explosives |
| · Label | 4.1 |
| · Packing group | |
| · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | II |
| · Environmental hazards: | |
| · Marine pollutant: | No |
| · Special precautions for user | Warning: Flammable solids, self-reactive substances and solid desensitised explosives |
| · Hazard identification number (Kemler code): | 46 |
| · EMS Number: | F-A,S-I |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper

(Contd. of page 5)

· Stowage Category	D
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	
· DOT/TDG	
· Quantity limitations	Void Void
· ADR	
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 g Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 g
· IMDG	
· Limited quantities (LQ)	1 kg
· Excepted quantities (EQ)	Code: E2 Maximum net quantity per inner packaging: 30 g Maximum net quantity per outer packaging: 500 g
· UN "Model Regulation":	UN 3270 NITROCELLULOSE MEMBRANE FILTER, 4.1, II

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

Substance not listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

Substance is not listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

ACTIVE

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

Substance is not listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Nitrocellulose Paper

(Contd. of page 6)

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1662406, 1662406EDU, 9705933
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals

- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**

- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** **Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**
 - No dangerous substances are released.
 - See Section 7 for information on safe handling
 - See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 - See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
 - The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg

(Contd. of page 2)

· Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· Eye protection: Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties
· General Information
· Appearance:

Form: Solid

Color: White

· Odor: Odorless

· Odor threshold: Not determined.

· pH-value: Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range: undetermined

Boiling point/Boiling range: undetermined

· Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not determined.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower: Not determined.

Upper: Not determined.

· Vapor pressure: Not applicable.

· Density: Not determined

· Relative density Not determined.

· Vapor density Not applicable.

· Evaporation rate Not applicable.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic: Not applicable.

kinematic: Not applicable.

· Solvent content:

Water: 2.0 %

Solids content: 98.0 %

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class**

Not Regulated

· **Packing group**

· **DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **Environmental hazards:**

· **Marine pollutant:**

No

· **Special precautions for user**

Not applicable.

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

· **UN "Model Regulation":**

Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

· **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Antigen (Chicken Gamma-Globulin) Lyophilized, 25 µg

(Contd. of page 5)

Section 313 (40CFR372.65):

None of the ingredients is listed.

TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

6138-23-4	d-trehalose dihydrate	ACTIVE
7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
7647-14-5	sodium chloride	ACTIVE
7558-80-7	Monosodium phosphate	ACTIVE
26628-22-8	sodium azide	ACTIVE

MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

National regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

Abbreviations and acronyms:

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized
- **Catalog or product number:** 1662407, 9705934, 1662407EDU
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**
 - No dangerous substances are released.
 - See Section 7 for information on safe handling
 - See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 - See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
 - The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 2)

· Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· Eye protection: Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties
· General Information
· Appearance:

Form: Solid

Color: White

· Odor: Odorless

· Odor threshold: Not determined.

· pH-value: Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range: undetermined

Boiling point/Boiling range: undetermined

· Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not determined.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower: Not determined.

Upper: Not determined.

· Vapor pressure: Not applicable.

· Density: Not determined

· Relative density Not determined.

· Vapor density Not applicable.

· Evaporation rate Not applicable.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic: Not applicable.

kinematic: Not applicable.

· Solvent content:

Water: 2.0 %

Solids content: 98.0 %

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class**

Not Regulated

· **Packing group**

· **DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **Environmental hazards:**

· **Marine pollutant:**

No

· **Special precautions for user**

Not applicable.

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

· **UN "Model Regulation":**

Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

· **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Primary Antibody Rabbit Anti-Chicken, Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

· Section 313 (40CFR372.65):

None of the ingredients is listed.

· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

6138-23-4	d-trehalose dihydrate	ACTIVE
7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
7647-14-5	sodium chloride	ACTIVE
7778-53-2	tripotassium phosphate	ACTIVE
7558-80-7	Monosodium phosphate	ACTIVE
26628-22-8	sodium azide	ACTIVE

· MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

· Water hazard class: Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet 09/01/2020 / -

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· * Data compared to the previous version altered.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized
- **Catalog or product number:** 1662408, 1662408EDU, 9705936
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** **Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**
 - No dangerous substances are released.
 - See Section 7 for information on safe handling
 - See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 - See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
 - The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 2)

· Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· Eye protection: Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties
· General Information
· Appearance:

Form:	Solid
Color:	White
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value: Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not determined.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure: Not applicable.

· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not applicable.
· Evaporation rate	Not applicable.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.

· Solvent content:

Water: 2.0 %

Solids content: 98.0 %

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class**

Not Regulated

· **Packing group**

· **DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **Environmental hazards:**

· **Marine pollutant:**

No

· **Special precautions for user**

Not applicable.

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

· **UN "Model Regulation":**

Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

· **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Secondary Antibody (Goat Anti-Rabbit Antibody-HRP), Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

· Section 313 (40CFR372.65):

None of the ingredients is listed.

· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

6138-23-4	d-trehalose dihydrate	ACTIVE
7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
7647-14-5	sodium chloride	ACTIVE
7558-80-7	Monosodium phosphate	ACTIVE

· MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1662402, 9705937, 1662402EDU
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

· Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

Substance B	1-5% w/w *
Eye Irritation - Category 2A, H319; Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3, H335	

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**
 - Dilute with plenty of water.
 - Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
 - Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
 - No dangerous substances are released.
 - See Section 7 for information on safe handling
 - See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 - See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**
 - Form:** Liquid
 - Color:** Colorless
 - Odor:** Odorless
 - Odor threshold:** Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**
 - Melting point/Melting range:** 0 °C
 - Boiling point/Boiling range:** undetermined
- **Flash point:**
 - Not applicable
 - Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**
 - Lower:** Not determined.
 - Upper:** Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa
- **Density at 20 °C:** 0.99962 g/cm³
- **Relative density** Not determined.
- **Vapor density** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)

(Contd. of page 3)

· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity: dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content: Water:	98.1 %
Solids content:	0.5 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
 - **Acute toxicity:**
 - **Primary irritant effect:**
 - **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
 - **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
 - **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
 - **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
 - **Carcinogenic categories**
 - **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Substance A | 3 |
|-------------|---|
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
- | | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| None of the ingredients is listed. | |
|------------------------------------|--|

CA

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)

(Contd. of page 4)

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | <p>Not Regulated</p> <p>Not Regulated</p> <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | <p>No</p> |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)

(Contd. of page 5)

· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
	Substance B	*
54827-17-7	3,3',5,5'-tetramethylbenzidine	ACTIVE
	Substance A	*

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: HRP Enzyme Substrate (TMB)

(Contd. of page 6)

*IATA: International Air Transport Association**EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances**ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative**** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0
- **Catalog or product number:** 1662002, 1662002EDU, 9704569
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

· Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

151-21-3	sodium dodecyl sulphate	0.1-1% w/w *
	Flammable Solids - Category 2, H228 Acute Toxicity (Oral) - Category 3, H301; Acute Toxicity (Dermal) - Category 3, H311 Skin Irritation - Category 2, H315; Eye Irritation - Category 2A, H319; Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3, H335	

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0

(Contd. of page 1)

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**
 - Dilute with plenty of water.
 - Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
 - Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
 - No dangerous substances are released.
 - See Section 7 for information on safe handling
 - See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 - See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0

(Contd. of page 2)

· **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 8
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
--------	-----------------

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0

(Contd. of page 3)

Upper:	Not determined.
· Vapor pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density at 20 °C:	0.99487 g/cm ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	98.9 %
· Solids content:	1.1 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

 · **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**
151-21-3 sodium dodecyl sulphate

Oral	LD50	1,288 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	580 mg/kg (Rabbit)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0

(Contd. of page 4)

Additional toxicological information:

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

Carcinogenic categories
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

None of the ingredients is listed.

NTP (National Toxicology Program)

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

Toxicity

Aquatic toxicity: No further relevant information available.

Persistence and degradability No further relevant information available.

Behavior in environmental systems:

Bioaccumulative potential No further relevant information available.

Mobility in soil No further relevant information available.

Additional ecological information:
General notes:

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

PBT: Not applicable.

vPvB: Not applicable.

Other adverse effects No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

Waste treatment methods
Recommendation

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

Uncleaned packagings:

Recommendation: Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

Recommended cleansing agent: Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

UN-Number

DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

UN proper shipping name

DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0

(Contd. of page 5)

· ADR	Not Regulated Not Regulated
· Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class	Not Regulated
· Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant:	No
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Lysis Buffer 50 mM Tris, 1% SDS, pH 8.0

(Contd. of page 6)

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet 09/01/2020 / -**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· * Data compared to the previous version altered.

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Powdered Protease + Salt**
- **Catalog or product number:** 10004336
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
Skin Irritation - Category 2 H315 Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irritation - Category 2A H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
Respiratory Sensitizer - Category 1 H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS08

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
Papain
- **Hazard statements**
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
- **Precautionary statements**
P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P284 [In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection.
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P342+P311 If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a poison center/doctor.
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 1)

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:**

57-50-1	sucrose, pure	10-30% w/w *
9001-73-4	Papain Respiratory Sensitizer - Category 1, H334 Skin Irritation - Category 2, H315; Eye Irritation - Category 2A, H319; Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3, H335	10-<20% w/w *
9005-25-8	Starch	1-5% w/w *

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact**
Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
Immediately rinse with water.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Reference to other sections**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling
 See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** Ensure good ventilation/exhaust at the workplace.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

57-50-1 sucrose, pure

EL	TWA: 10* 3** mg/m ³ *total dust; **respirable fraction
EV	TWA: 10 mg/m ³ total dust

9005-25-8 Starch

EL	TWA: 10* 3** mg/m ³ *total dust; **respirable fraction
EV	TWA: 10 mg/m ³ total dust

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
 Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
 Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing
 Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
 Avoid contact with the eyes.
 Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

- **Breathing equipment:**
 In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 3)

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:**
Safety glasses
Tightly sealed goggles.

9 Physical and chemical properties

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| · Information on basic physical and chemical properties | |
| · General Information | |
| · Appearance: | |
| Form: | Solid |
| Color: | White |
| Odor: | Odorless |
| Odor threshold: | Not determined. |
| · pH-value: Not applicable. | |
| · Change in condition | |
| Melting point/Melting range: | undetermined |
| Boiling point/Boiling range: | undetermined |
| · Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined. | |
| · Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not determined. | |
| · Decomposition temperature: Not determined. | |
| · Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting. | |
| · Danger of explosion: Not determined. | |
| · Explosion limits: | |
| Lower: | Not determined. |
| Upper: | Not determined. |
| · Vapor pressure: Not applicable. | |
| · Density: Not determined | |
| · Relative density Not determined. | |
| · Vapor density Not applicable. | |
| · Evaporation rate Not applicable. | |
| · Solubility in / Miscibility with | |
| Water: | Fully miscible |
| · Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined. | |
| · Viscosity: | |
| dynamic: | Not applicable. |

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 4)

kinematic: Not applicable.

· Solvent content:
Solids content: 100.0 %

· Other information No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

· Information on toxicological effects
· Acute toxicity:
· Primary irritant effect:
· on the skin: Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.

· on the eye: Irritant effect.

· Sensitization: Sensitization possible through inhalation.

· Additional toxicological information:

The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:

Harmful

Irritant

· Carcinogenic categories
· IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· NTP (National Toxicology Program)

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

· Toxicity
· Aquatic toxicity: No further relevant information available.

· Persistence and degradability No further relevant information available.

· Behavior in environmental systems:
· Bioaccumulative potential No further relevant information available.

· Mobility in soil No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 5)

- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

CA

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Powdered Protease + Salt

(Contd. of page 6)

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
I	10-30

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1660420, 9704664, 9704659, 1660420EDU
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** **Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Blue
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 7.7

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density at 20 °C:	1 g/cm ³
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not determined.
Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution

(Contd. of page 3)

· Solvent content:	
Water:	99.4 %
· Solids content:	0.0 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 5)

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Fast Blast DNA Staining Solution

(Contd. of page 5)

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5 water

ACTIVE

Component A

*

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 05/15/2018

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1613100, 1613101, 1613102, 4307206, 1613100EDU
- **CAS Number:**
9012-36-6
- **EC number:**
232-731-8
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Substances
- **CAS No. Description:**
9012-36-6 Agarose
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 232-731-8
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 05/15/2018

Trade name: **Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**
 No dangerous substances are released.
 See Section 7 for information on safe handling
 See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 05/15/2018

Trade name: Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Powder
Color:	Whitish
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Not determined.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.

Density:	Not determined
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water at 20 °C:	6 g/l
-----------------	-------

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.

Solids content: 100.0 %

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 05/15/2018

Trade name: Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
The substance is not subject to classification according to the latest version of the EU lists.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
Substance is not listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 05/15/2018

Trade name: Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose

(Contd. of page 4)

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

Substance not listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 05/15/2018

Trade name: Certified™ Molecular Biology Agarose

(Contd. of page 5)

· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):
· MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)
Substance is not listed.
· National regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

· Water hazard class: Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

· Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet 09/01/2020 / -

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· * Data compared to the previous version altered.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer
- **Catalog or product number:**
1610743, 1610773, 9704629, 9703685, 9702659, 1660742, 1660742EDU, 1610743EDU, 1610773EDU, 10040681
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

· Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

7732-18-5	water	50-100% w/w *
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	20-35% w/w *
127-09-3	sodium acetate	10-20% w/w *
6381-92-6	Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate Acute Toxicity (Oral) - Category 4, H302; Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3, H335	1.0-2.5% w/w *

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Control parameters**

- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**

- **Personal protective equipment**

- **General protective and hygienic measures**

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

Avoid contact with the eyes.

Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves

- **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

- **Eye protection:**

Safety glasses

Tightly sealed goggles.

9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

- **General Information**

- **Appearance:**

Form: Liquid

Color: Colorless

- **Odor:** Odorless

- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.

- **pH-value at 20 °C:** 7.1

- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range: undetermined

Boiling point/Boiling range: 100 °C

- **Flash point:** Not applicable

- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

- **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

- **Explosion limits:**

Lower: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

Upper:	Not determined.
· Vapor pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	60.3 %
Solids content:	39.7 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

77-86-1 Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane

Oral LD50 5,900 mg/kg (rat)

127-09-3 sodium acetate

Oral LD50 3,530 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:** Irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Additional toxicological information:**

The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:
Irritant

· **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

· **Toxicity**

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· **Behavior in environmental systems:**

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· **Additional ecological information:**

· **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

· **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

· **PBT:** Not applicable.

· **vPvB:** Not applicable.

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

· UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class	Not Regulated
· Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant:	No
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane
127-09-3	sodium acetate
7732-18-5	water

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: 50X Tris/Acetic Acid/EDTA Buffer

(Contd. of page 6)

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet 09/01/2020 / -**· Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· * Data compared to the previous version altered.

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain
- **Catalog or product number:** 10000751
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Substances
- **CAS No. Description:**
Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**
 - No dangerous substances are released.
 - See Section 7 for information on safe handling
 - See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 - See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain

(Contd. of page 2)

· Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· Eye protection: Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties
· General Information
· Appearance:

Form:	Solid
Color:	Green
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value: Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Product is not flammable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Not determined.

· Danger of explosion: Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure: Not applicable.

· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not applicable.
· Evaporation rate	Not applicable.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.

Solids content: 100.0 %

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
The substance is not subject to classification according to the latest version of the EU lists.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
Substance is not listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain

(Contd. of page 4)

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
*Smaller quantities can be disposed of with household waste.
 Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
 Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.*
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Certified Non-Genetically Modified Grain

(Contd. of page 5)

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

Substance not listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

Substance is not listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

Substance is not listed.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

Substance is not listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **GMO Primers**
- **Catalog or product number:** 10000752
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: GMO Primers

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: **GMO Primers**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C:	7.6
-----------------------------	-----

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· Flash point:	Not applicable Not determined.
-----------------------	-----------------------------------

· Flammability (solid, gaseous)	Not applicable.
--	-----------------

· Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
-------------------------------------	-----------------

· Auto igniting:	Product is not selfigniting.
-------------------------	------------------------------

· Danger of explosion:	Not determined.
-------------------------------	-----------------

· Explosion limits:	
Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
-----------------------------------	--------

· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
--	----------------

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
---	-----------------

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: **GMO Primers**

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	98.8 %
Solids content:	0.3 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: **GMO Primers**

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: **GMO Primers**

(Contd. of page 5)

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
1733-12-6	cresol red	ACTIVE
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	ACTIVE

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Plant PSII Primers*
- **Catalog or product number:** 10000753
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** *Laboratory chemicals*
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
 Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
 1329 Meyerside Drive
 Mississauga, Ontario
 L5T 1C9
 Canada
- **Information department:** *sales_canada@bio-rad.com*
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
Respiratory Sensitizer - Category 1 H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
Skin Sensitizer - Category 1 H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** *The product is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).*
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS08

- **Signal word** *Danger*
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate
- **Hazard statements**
H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction.
- **Precautionary statements**
P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P280 Wear protective gloves.
P284 [In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection.
P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P342+P311 If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a poison center/doctor.
P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

CA

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Plant PSII Primers

(Contd. of page 1)

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:**

1934-21-0	trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate Respiratory Sensitizer - Category 1, H334 Skin Sensitizer - Category 1, H317	1-1.5% w/w *
-----------	---	--------------

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation**
Supply fresh air and to be sure call for a doctor.
In case of unconsciousness place patient stably in side position for transportation.
- **After skin contact**
Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
Immediately rinse with water.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
- **Reference to other sections**
See Section 7 for information on safe handling

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Plant PSII Primers

(Contd. of page 2)

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling**
Ensure good ventilation/exhaust at the workplace.
Prevent formation of aerosols.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
Avoid contact with the skin.
- **Breathing equipment:**
In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.
Not necessary if room is well-ventilated. Adequate ventilation required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

CA

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Plant PSII Primers

(Contd. of page 3)

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 7.6

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density:	Not determined
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not determined.
Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.

· Solvent content:

Water: 98.7 %

Solids content: 1.4 %

· Other information No further relevant information available.

CA

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Plant PSII Primers

(Contd. of page 4)

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

· Information on toxicological effects

· Acute toxicity:

· LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:

1934-21-0 trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate

Oral	LD50	12,750 mg/kg (MUS)
------	------	--------------------

· Primary irritant effect:

· **on the skin:** No irritant effect.

· **on the eye:** No irritant effect.

· Sensitization:

Sensitization possible through inhalation.

Sensitization possible through skin contact.

· Additional toxicological information:

The product shows the following dangers according to the calculation method of the General EU Classification Guidelines for Preparations as issued in the latest version:

Harmful

Irritant

· Carcinogenic categories

· IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· NTP (National Toxicology Program)

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

· Toxicity

· **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

· **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

· Behavior in environmental systems:

· **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

· **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

· Additional ecological information:

· **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Plant PSII Primers

(Contd. of page 5)

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

CA

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Plant PSII Primers

(Contd. of page 6)

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
1934-21-0	trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate	ACTIVE
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	ACTIVE
2650-17-1	Xylene cyanole FF	ACTIVE

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** GMO Positive Control DNA
- **Catalog or product number:** 10000759
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: **GMO Positive Control DNA**

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: **GMO Positive Control DNA**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 7.6

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· **Density at 20 °C:** 1 g/cm³

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapor density** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: **GMO Positive Control DNA**

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	99.9 %
Solids content:	0.1 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: **GMO Positive Control DNA**

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | <p>Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | <p>No</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | <p>Not dangerous according to the above specifications.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | <p>Not Regulated</p> |

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: **GMO Positive Control DNA**

(Contd. of page 5)

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **EDU-PCR MW Ruler**
- **Catalog or product number:** 10000754
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** **Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: EDU-PCR MW Ruler

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: EDU-PCR MW Ruler

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 7.6

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density:	Not determined
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not determined.
Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: EDU-PCR MW Ruler

(Contd. of page 3)

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| · Viscosity: | |
| dynamic at 20 °C: | 0.952 mPas |
| kinematic: | Not determined. |
| · Solvent content: | |
| Water: | 96.6 % |
| Solids content: | 3.4 % |
| · Other information | No further relevant information available. |

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
- None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
- None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: EDU-PCR MW Ruler

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: EDU-PCR MW Ruler

(Contd. of page 5)

· **UN "Model Regulation":** Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Orange G Loading Dye**
- **Catalog or product number:** 10000756
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

· Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:	
56-81-5 glycerol	10-30% w/w *

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 2)

- Control parameters

- Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

56-81-5 glycerol

EL TWA: 10* 3** mg/m³
 *mist, total; **mist, respirable

EV TWA: 10 mg/m³

- Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment

- General protective and hygienic measures The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

- Breathing equipment: Not required.

- Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

- Material of gloves Synthetic gloves

- Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

- Eye protection: Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

- Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- General Information

- Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Light green
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

- pH-value at 20 °C: 7.4

- Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C

- Flash point: > 100 °C

- Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

- Ignition temperature: 400 °C

- Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

- Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

- Danger of explosion: Not determined.

- Explosion limits:

Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	0.0 Vol %

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Organic solvents:	30.0 %
Water:	69.5 %
· Solids content:	0.0 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse) 12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 4)

- Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- Carcinogenic categories**

- IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

1936-15-8 disodium 7-hydroxy-8-phenylazonaphthalene-1,3-disulphonate

3

- NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- Toxicity**

- Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- Behavior in environmental systems:**

- Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- Additional ecological information:**

- General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- PBT:** Not applicable.

- vPvB:** Not applicable.

- Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- Waste treatment methods**

- Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- Uncleaned packagings:**

- Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- UN-Number**

- DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- UN proper shipping name**

- DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 5)

· ADR	Not Regulated Not Regulated
· Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class	Not Regulated
· Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant:	No
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	10-30

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

CA
(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: Orange G Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 6)

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *InstaGene Matrix*
- **Catalog or product number:** 7326030, 7326030EDU, 9703407, 7323030-022, 9704837
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals

- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**

- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** *Mixtures*
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: InstaGene Matrix

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: InstaGene Matrix

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Suspension
Color:	White
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· **Density:** Not determined

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapor density** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.

· Solvent content:

Water: 94.0 %

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: InstaGene Matrix

(Contd. of page 3)

Solids content: Other information	6.0 % No further relevant information available.
--	---

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: InstaGene Matrix

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **ADR**

Not Regulated
Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class**

Not Regulated

· **Packing group**

· **DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **Environmental hazards:**

· **Marine pollutant:**

No

· **Special precautions for user**

Not applicable.

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

· **UN "Model Regulation":**

Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

· **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: InstaGene Matrix

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **2x PCR Master Mix Bottled**
- **Catalog or product number:** 10007984, 1665009EDU, 1665009, 10009191
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals

- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**

Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).

- **Label elements**

- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** **Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: 2x PCR Master Mix Bottled

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: 2x PCR Master Mix Bottled

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 8.5

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density:	Not determined
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not determined.
Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.

· Solvent content:

Water: 99.8 %

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: 2x PCR Master Mix Bottled

(Contd. of page 3)

Solids content:	0.2 %
Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: 2x PCR Master Mix Bottled

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class** Not Regulated

· **Packing group**

· **DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA** Not Regulated

· **Environmental hazards:**

· **Marine pollutant:** No

· **Special precautions for user**

Not applicable.

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

· **UN "Model Regulation":**

Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

· **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 02/07/2020

Trade name: 2x PCR Master Mix Bottled

(Contd. of page 5)

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** TE Buffer
- **Catalog or product number:** 9702998
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: TE Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: TE Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

Density at 20 °C:	1 g/cm ³
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not determined.
Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: TE Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

· Solvent content:	
Water:	99.8 %
· Solids content:	0.2 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 5)

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: TE Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: TE Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/03/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Equilibration Buffer*
- **Catalog or product number:** 9703002
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** *Laboratory chemicals*
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
*Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada*
- **Information department:** *sales_canada@bio-rad.com*
- **Emergency telephone number:** *1-800-424-6723 option 2*

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** *Not Applicable*
- **Hazard pictograms** *Not Applicable*
- **Signal word** *Not Applicable*
- **Hazard statements** *Not Applicable*

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** *Mixtures*
- **Description:** *Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.*
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** *Not applicable.*
- **Additional information** *For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.*

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** *No special measures required.*
- **After inhalation** *Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.*
- **After skin contact** *Generally the product does not irritate the skin.*
- **After eye contact** *Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.*
- **After swallowing** *Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.*
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** *No further relevant information available.*
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** *No further relevant information available.*

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/03/2020

Trade name: **Equilibration Buffer**

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**
 - Dilute with plenty of water.
 - Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
 - Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
 - No dangerous substances are released.
 - See Section 7 for information on safe handling
 - See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 - See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
 - The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/03/2020

Trade name: **Equilibration Buffer**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C:	1.046 g/cm ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/03/2020

Trade name: **Equilibration Buffer**

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	73.4 %
Solids content:	26.6 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:

7783-20-2 Ammonium Sulfate

Oral LD50 3,000 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

· IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· NTP (National Toxicology Program)
--

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/03/2020

Trade name: **Equilibration Buffer**

(Contd. of page 4)

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | <p>Not Regulated</p> <p>Not Regulated</p> <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | <p>No</p> |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/03/2020

Trade name: **Equilibration Buffer**

(Contd. of page 5)

· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Binding Buffer
- **Catalog or product number:** 9703001
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** **Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Binding Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**
 - Dilute with plenty of water.
 - Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
 - Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
 - No dangerous substances are released.
 - See Section 7 for information on safe handling
 - See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 - See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
 - The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Binding Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C:	1.096 g/cm ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Binding Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	46.8 %
Solids content:	53.2 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:

7783-20-2 Ammonium Sulfate

Oral LD50 3,000 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

· IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· NTP (National Toxicology Program)
--

None of the ingredients is listed.

CA

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Binding Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | <p>Not Regulated</p> <p>Not Regulated</p> <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | <p>No</p> |

(Contd. on page 6)

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Binding Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Column Wash Buffer**
- **Catalog or product number:** 9703003
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** **Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Column Wash Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**
 - Dilute with plenty of water.
 - Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
 - Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
 - No dangerous substances are released.
 - See Section 7 for information on safe handling
 - See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 - See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
 - The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Column Wash Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C:	1.029 g/cm ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Column Wash Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	82.7 %
Solids content:	17.3 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:

7783-20-2 Ammonium Sulfate

Oral LD50 3,000 mg/kg (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

· IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· NTP (National Toxicology Program)
--

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Column Wash Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:**
Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | <p>Not Regulated</p> <p>Not Regulated</p> <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | <p>No</p> |

(Contd. on page 6)

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Column Wash Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Arabinose Lyophilized**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1660406, 1660406EDU, 9702997
- **CAS Number:**
5328-37-0
- **EC number:**
226-214-6
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Substances
- **CAS No. Description:**
5328-37-0 L-arabinose
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 226-214-6
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: Arabinose Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: Arabinose Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Solid
Color:	Whitish
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	158 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Not determined.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.

· **Density at 20 °C:** 0.35 g/cm³

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapor density** Not applicable.

· **Evaporation rate** Not applicable.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water at 20 °C: .5 g/l

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.

Solids content: 100.0 %

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: Arabinose Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
The substance is not subject to classification according to the latest version of the EU lists.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
Substance is not listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: Arabinose Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class**

Not Regulated

· **Packing group**

· **DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **Environmental hazards:**

· **Marine pollutant:**

No

· **Special precautions for user**

Not applicable.

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

· **UN "Model Regulation":**

Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

· **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

Substance not listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: Arabinose Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

Substance is not listed.

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

ACTIVE

· **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

Substance is not listed.

· **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1660413, 1660413EDU, 9704353, 9703006
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** **Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

· **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:**

64-17-5	ethanol	5-10% w/w *
	Flammable Liquids - Category 2, H225	

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

64-17-5 ethanol

EL STEL: 1000 ppm

EV TWA: 1,900 mg/m³, 1,000 ppm

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**
 - Form: Solid
 - Color: White
- **Odor:** Odorless
- **Odor threshold:** Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not applicable.
- **Change in condition**
 - Melting point/Melting range: undetermined
 - Boiling point/Boiling range: undetermined
- **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.
- **Ignition temperature:** 425 °C
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**
 - Lower: Not determined.
 - Upper: Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa
- **Density at 20 °C:** 0.98946 g/cm³
- **Relative density** Not determined.
- **Vapor density** Not applicable.
- **Evaporation rate** Not applicable.
- **Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:** Fully miscible
- **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· Solvent content:	
Organic solvents:	8.4 %
Water:	51.6 %
Solids content:	40.0 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

64-17-5 ethanol

Oral	LD50	7,060 mg/kg (rat)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	20,000 mg/l (rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

64-17-5 ethanol

1

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column

(Contd. of page 4)

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | <p>Not Regulated</p> <p>Not Regulated</p> <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | <p>No</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | <p>Not applicable.</p> |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column

(Contd. of page 5)

- | | |
|--|--|
| · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5 water

ACTIVE

64-17-5 ethanol

ACTIVE

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

64-17-5 ethanol

5

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	5-10

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet
according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Macro-Prep® Methyl HIC Column

(Contd. of page 6)

*IATA: International Air Transport Association**EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances**ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances**CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)**LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent**LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent**PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic**vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative*

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Lysozyme Lyophilized**
- **Catalog or product number:** 9702999
- **CAS Number:**
9001-63-2
- **EC number:**
232-620-4
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Substances
- **CAS No. Description:**
9001-63-2 Lysozyme
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 232-620-4
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Lysozyme Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: **Lysozyme Lyophilized**

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Crystalline powder
Color:	Whitish
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Not determined.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.

Density:	Not determined
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.

Solids content: 100.0 %

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Lysozyme Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
The substance is not subject to classification according to the latest version of the EU lists.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
Substance is not listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Lysozyme Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA** Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA** Not Regulated

· **ADR** Not Regulated

Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class** Not Regulated

· **Packing group**

· **DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA** Not Regulated

· **Environmental hazards:**

· **Marine pollutant:** No

· **Special precautions for user** Not applicable.

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

· **UN "Model Regulation":**

Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

· **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

Substance not listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 08/13/2020

Trade name: Lysozyme Lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

· Section 313 (40CFR372.65):
Substance is not listed.
· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):
ACTIVE
· MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)
Substance is not listed.
· National regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

· Water hazard class: Generally not hazardous for water.

· Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet 09/01/2020 / -

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **LB Broth, Capsules**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1660412, 1660412EDU
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** **Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: LB Broth, Capsules

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**
 - See Section 7 for information on safe handling
 - See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 - See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: LB Broth, Capsules

(Contd. of page 2)

· **Penetration time of glove material**

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

· **General Information**

· **Appearance:**

Form:	Tablets
Color:	Light brown
Odor:	Sweetish
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.

· **Density:** Not determined

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapor density** Not applicable.

· **Evaporation rate** Not applicable.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· **Viscosity:**

dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.

· **Solvent content:**

Solids content: 100.0 %

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: LB Broth, Capsules

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: LB Broth, Capsules

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

· Class

Not Regulated

· **Packing group**

· DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· **Environmental hazards:**

· **Marine pollutant:**

No

· **Special precautions for user**

Not applicable.

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

· **UN "Model Regulation":**

Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

· **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: LB Broth, Capsules

(Contd. of page 5)

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

· **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020


1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Ampicillin, lyophilized**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1660407, 1660407EDU, 9702928, 10040541
- **CAS Number:**
69-52-3
- **EC number:**
200-708-1
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**

Skin Irritation - Category 2	H315 Causes skin irritation.
Eye Irritation - Category 2A	H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure - Category 3	H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS07
- **Signal word** Warning
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
sodium [2S-[2alpha,5alpha,6beta(S*)]]-6-(aminophenylacetamido)-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate
- **Hazard statements**
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.
H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
- **Precautionary statements**
P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized

(Contd. of page 1)

P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P405 Store locked up.

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
69-52-3 sodium [2S-[2alpha,5alpha,6beta(S*)]]-6-(aminophenylacetamido)-3,3-dimethyl-7-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 200-708-1
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** Immediately remove any clothing soiled by the product.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact**
Immediately wash with water and soap and rinse thoroughly.
Immediately rinse with water.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water. If symptoms persist, consult a doctor.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** Wear self-contained respiratory protective device.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.
Ensure adequate ventilation.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Reference to other sections**

- See Section 7 for information on safe handling

- See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

- See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**

- **Precautions for safe handling**

- No special measures required.

- Ensure good ventilation/exhaust at the workplace.

- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

- **Storage**

- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification

- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

- **Further information about storage conditions:** Keep receptacle tightly sealed.

- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

- **Control parameters**

- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- **Exposure controls**

- **Personal protective equipment**

- **General protective and hygienic measures**

- Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.

- Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing

- Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

- Avoid contact with the eyes.

- Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

- **Breathing equipment:**

- In case of brief exposure or low pollution use respiratory filter device. In case of intensive or longer exposure use respiratory protective device that is independent of circulating air.

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.

- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

- **Penetration time of glove material**

- The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

- **Eye protection:**

- Safety glasses

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized

Tightly sealed goggles.

(Contd. of page 3)

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Crystalline
Color:	Light yellow
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value: Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	240 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· Flash point: Not applicable

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Product is not flammable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Not determined.

· Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure: Not applicable.

Density:	Not determined
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Soluble
--------	---------

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.

Solids content: 100.0 %

· Other information No further relevant information available.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
- **on the eye:** Irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
- Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
- Substance is not listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

Substance not listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

Substance is not listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

Substance is not listed.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Ampicillin, lyophilized

(Contd. of page 6)

· MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)
Substance is not listed.
· National regulations
This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations
· Water hazard class: *Generally not hazardous for water.*
· Chemical safety assessment: *A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.*

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.
· Department issuing SDS: *Environmental Health and Safety.*
· Contact:
Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000
Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000
· Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet 09/01/2020 / -

· Abbreviations and acronyms:
IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
DOT: US Department of Transportation
IATA: International Air Transport Association
EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative
· * Data compared to the previous version altered.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **LB Nutrient Agar Powder**
- **Catalog or product number:**
1660600, 1660403, 1660403EDU, 1660600EDU, 9702926, 1660472, 1660472EDU, 9704355, 10040672
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

· **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:**

9002-18-0	Agar	35-50% w/w *
73049-73-7	Tryptone	20-35% w/w *
7647-14-5	sodium chloride	20-35% w/w *
8013-01-2	Yeast Extract	10-20% w/w *

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: LB Nutrient Agar Powder

(Contd. of page 1)

- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**
 See Section 7 for information on safe handling
 See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
 The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: LB Nutrient Agar Powder

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Solid
Color:	White
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not determined.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.

Density:	Not determined
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Fully miscible
--------	----------------

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not applicable.
----------	-----------------

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: LB Nutrient Agar Powder

(Contd. of page 3)

kinematic:	Not applicable.
-------------------	-----------------

· Solvent content:	
---------------------------	--

Solids content:	100.0 %
------------------------	---------

· Other information	No further relevant information available.
----------------------------	--

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

· IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· NTP (National Toxicology Program)
--

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: LB Nutrient Agar Powder

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Can be disposed of with household garbage after consulting with the waste disposal facility operator and the pertinent authorities and adhering to the necessary technical regulations.
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Packagings that cannot be cleansed are to be disposed of in the same manner as the product.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|--|-----------------|
| · UN-Number | |
| · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| · UN proper shipping name | |
| · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| · Transport hazard class(es) | |
| · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | |
| · Class | Not Regulated |
| · Packing group | |
| · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| · Environmental hazards: | |
| · Marine pollutant: | No |
| · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: **LB Nutrient Agar Powder**

(Contd. of page 5)

· **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

9002-18-0	Agar
73049-73-7	Tryptone
7647-14-5	sodium chloride
8013-01-2	Yeast Extract
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane

· **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *E. coli HB101 lyophilized*
- **Catalog or product number:** 1660408, 1660408EDU, 9702924, 10040678, 10040671
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
Acute Toxicity (Oral) - Category 3 H301 Toxic if swallowed.
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** The substance is classified and labeled according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Hazard pictograms**



GHS06

- **Signal word** Danger
- **Hazard-determining components of labeling:**
Escherichia coli bacteria - freeze dried
- **Hazard statements**
H301 Toxic if swallowed.
- **Precautionary statements**
 - P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
 - P301+P310 If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/doctor.
 - P321 Specific treatment (see on this label).
 - P330 Rinse mouth.
 - P405 Store locked up.
 - P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
escherichia coli bacteria - freeze dried

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: *E. coli* HB101 lyophilized

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**

- **General information**

Symptoms of poisoning may even occur after several hours; therefore medical observation for at least 48 hours after the accident.

- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.

- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.

- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.

- **After swallowing**

Immediately call a doctor.

Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

- **Information for doctor**

- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**

- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.

- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.

- **Advice for firefighters**

- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.

- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.

- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Dispose contaminated material as waste according to item 13.

- **Reference to other sections**

See Section 7 for information on safe handling

See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.

See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**

- **Precautions for safe handling** No special precautions are necessary if used correctly.

- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.

- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

- **Storage**

- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification

- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: *E. coli* HB101 lyophilized

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures**
Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**

Form:	Solid
Color:	Light yellow
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not applicable.
- **Change in condition**

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined
- **Flash point:** Not applicable
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Not determined.
- **Danger of explosion:** Product does not present an explosion hazard.
- **Explosion limits:**

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: *E. coli* HB101 lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapor pressure:	Not applicable.
· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not applicable.
· Evaporation rate	Not applicable.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.
· Solids content:	100.0 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
- **Carcinogenic categories**

· **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

Substance is not listed.

· **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

Substance is not listed.

CA

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: *E. coli* HB101 lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: *E. coli* HB101 lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

· UN "Model Regulation":

Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):

Substance not listed.

- Section 313 (40CFR372.65):

Substance is not listed.

- TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

Substance is not listed.

- MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)

Substance is not listed.

- National regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- Water hazard class: Generally not hazardous for water.
- Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

- Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet 09/01/2020 / -

- Abbreviations and acronyms:

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- * Data compared to the previous version altered.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Transformation Solution
- **Catalog or product number:** 9702925
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:

7774-34-7	calcium chloride hexahydrate Eye Irritation - Category 2A, H319	0.5-1.5% w/w *
-----------	--	----------------

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: Transformation Solution

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: Transformation Solution

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 6

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C:	1.00459 g/cm ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: Transformation Solution

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	98.9 %
Solids content:	1.1 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: Transformation Solution

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 10/01/2019

Trade name: Transformation Solution

(Contd. of page 5)

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7774-34-7 calcium chloride hexahydrate

Active

7732-18-5 water

ACTIVE

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** LB Broth
- **Catalog or product number:** 1660421, 1660421EDU, 9702927
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: LB Broth

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: LB Broth

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

- **Information on basic physical and chemical properties**
- **General Information**
- **Appearance:**
 - Form:** Liquid
 - Color:** Colorless
 - Odor:** Odorless
 - Odor threshold:** Not determined.
- **pH-value:** Not determined.
- **Change in condition**
 - Melting point/Melting range:** 0 °C
 - Boiling point/Boiling range:** undetermined
- **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.
- **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.
- **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.
- **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.
- **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.
- **Explosion limits:**
 - Lower:** Not determined.
 - Upper:** Not determined.
- **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa
- **Density:** Not determined
- **Relative density** Not determined.
- **Vapor density** Not determined.
- **Evaporation rate** Not determined.
- **Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:** Fully miscible
- **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: LB Broth

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	98.0 %
Solids content:	2.0 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: LB Broth

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | <p>Not Regulated</p> <p>Not Regulated</p> <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | <p>No</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | <p>Not dangerous according to the above specifications.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | <p>Not Regulated</p> |

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: LB Broth

(Contd. of page 5)

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

- *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized*
- **Catalog or product number:** 1660405, 1660405EDU, 9703031
- **CAS Number:**
100209-25-4
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Substances
- **CAS No. Description:**
100209-25-4 Plasmid DNA, Col E1
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**
 No dangerous substances are released.
 See Section 7 for information on safe handling
 See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
 See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized

(Contd. of page 2)

· Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

· Eye protection: Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties
· General Information
· Appearance:

Form:	Solid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value: Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Product is not flammable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Not determined.

· Danger of explosion: Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure: Not applicable.

· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not applicable.
· Evaporation rate	Not applicable.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.

Solids content: 100.0 %

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
The substance is not subject to classification according to the latest version of the EU lists.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
Substance is not listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class**

Not Regulated

· **Packing group**

· **DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **Environmental hazards:**

· **Marine pollutant:**

No

· **Special precautions for user**

Not applicable.

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

· **UN "Model Regulation":**

Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

· **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

Substance not listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/24/2020

Trade name: Plasmid (pGLO™) lyophilized

(Contd. of page 5)

· Section 313 (40CFR372.65):
Substance is not listed.
· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):
Substance is not listed.
· MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)
Substance is not listed.
· National regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

· Water hazard class: Generally not hazardous for water.

· Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet 09/01/2020 / -

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· * Data compared to the previous version altered.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control
- **Catalog or product number:** 9704807
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· **Density at 20 °C:** 1 g/cm³

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapor density** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	99.9 %
Solids content:	0.1 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (+/+) Control

(Contd. of page 5)

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control**
- **Catalog or product number:** 9704808
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C:	1 g/cm ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	99.9 %
Solids content:	0.1 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | <p>Not Regulated</p> <p>Not Regulated</p> <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | <p>No</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | <p>Not dangerous according to the above specifications.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | <p>Not Regulated</p> |

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Homozygous (-/-) Control

(Contd. of page 5)

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.
- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control
- **Catalog or product number:** 9704809
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C:	1 g/cm ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water:	Fully miscible
--------	----------------

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	99.9 %
Solids content:	0.1 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | <p>Not Regulated</p> <p>Not Regulated</p> <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | <p>Not Regulated</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | <p>No</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | <p>Not applicable.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | <p>Not dangerous according to the above specifications.</p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | <p>Not Regulated</p> |

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Heterozygous (+/-) Control

(Contd. of page 5)

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **PV92 XC Loading Dye**
- **Catalog or product number:** 9704814
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** **Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

· Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:	
56-81-5 glycerol	10-30% w/w *

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:**
Dilute with plenty of water.
Do not allow to enter sewers/ surface or ground water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 2)

- Control parameters

- Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:

- 56-81-5 glycerol

EL TWA: 10* 3** mg/m³
 *mist, total; **mist, respirable

EV TWA: 10 mg/m³

- Additional information: The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

- Exposure controls

- Personal protective equipment

- General protective and hygienic measures The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

- Breathing equipment: Not required.

- Protection of hands: Protective gloves.

- Material of gloves Synthetic gloves

- Penetration time of glove material

The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.

- Eye protection: Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

- Information on basic physical and chemical properties

- General Information

- Appearance:

Form: Liquid
 Color: Colorless
 Odor: Odorless
 Odor threshold: Not determined.

pH-value: Not determined.

- Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range: undetermined
 Boiling point/Boiling range: undetermined

Flash point: Not applicable
 Not determined.

Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

Ignition temperature: 400 °C

Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

Danger of explosion: Not determined.

- Explosion limits:

Lower: 0.9 Vol %
 Upper: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 3)

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.
· Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:	Fully miscible
· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):	Not determined.
· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Organic solvents:	30.0 %
Water:	69.8 %
· Solids content:	0.3 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse) 12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Additional toxicological information:**

When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:**

Water hazard class 1 (German Regulation) (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.

Do not allow undiluted product or large quantities of it to reach ground water, water course or sewage system.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 5)

· ADR	Not Regulated Not Regulated
· Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class	Not Regulated
· Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant:	No
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	10-30

- **Water hazard class:** Water hazard class 1 (Self-assessment): slightly hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

CA
(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 XC Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 6)

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/28/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer**
- **Catalog or product number:** 10012367, 10014109, 10011393
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** **Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/28/2020

Trade name: GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer

(Contd. of page 1)

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/28/2020

Trade name: GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 8

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	100 °C

· Flash point: Not applicable

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Product does not present an explosion hazard.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

Density:	Not determined
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not determined.
Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic at 20 °C:	0.952 mPas
kinematic:	Not determined.

· Solvent content:

Water: 100.0 %

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/28/2020

Trade name: GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer

(Contd. of page 3)

Solids content: Other information	0.0 % No further relevant information available.
--	---

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
None of the ingredients is listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/28/2020

Trade name: GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

· Class

Not Regulated

· **Packing group**

· DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· **Environmental hazards:**

· Marine pollutant:

No

· **Special precautions for user**

Not applicable.

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

· **UN "Model Regulation":**

Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

· **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

· **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/28/2020

Trade name: GAP SEQ F Sequencing Primer

(Contd. of page 5)

· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

7732-18-5 water

· MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· National regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

· Water hazard class: Generally not hazardous for water.

· Chemical safety assessment: A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· Department issuing SDS: Environmental Health and Safety.

· Contact:

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet 09/01/2020 / -

· Abbreviations and acronyms:

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· * Data compared to the previous version altered.

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1613116, 9703683, 9702312
- **CAS Number:**
9012-36-6
- **EC number:**
232-731-8
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The substance is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Substances
- **CAS No. Description:**
9012-36-6 Agarose
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 232-731-8
- **Additional information:** For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:** Pick up mechanically.
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:** Not required.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves:** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Solid
Color:	White
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not applicable.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Product is not flammable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Not determined.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure:** Not applicable.

Density:	Not determined
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not applicable.
Evaporation rate	Not applicable.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with**
Water at 20 °C: 6 g/l

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

· Viscosity:

dynamic:	Not applicable.
kinematic:	Not applicable.

Solids content: 100.0 %

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified

(Contd. of page 3)

· **Other information** No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.
The substance is not subject to classification according to the latest version of the EU lists.
- **Carcinogenic categories**
- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**
Substance is not listed.
- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**
Substance is not listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.
- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified

(Contd. of page 4)

· **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· **Waste treatment methods**

· **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· **Uncleaned packagings:**

· **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

· **UN-Number**

· **DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **UN proper shipping name**

· **DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

· **Transport hazard class(es)**

· **DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

· **Class**

Not Regulated

· **Packing group**

· **DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

· **Environmental hazards:**

· **Marine pollutant:**

No

· **Special precautions for user**

Not applicable.

· **Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code**

Not applicable.

· **Transport/Additional information:**

Not dangerous according to the above specifications.

· **UN "Model Regulation":**

Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

· **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

· **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

· **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

Substance not listed.

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Agarose, Molecular Biology Certified

(Contd. of page 5)

· Section 313 (40CFR372.65):

Substance is not listed.

· TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):

ACTIVE

· MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)

Substance is not listed.

· National regulations

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

· **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

· *** Data compared to the previous version altered.**

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp
- **Catalog or product number:** 9703461S
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

· Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:	
56-81-5 glycerol	5-10% w/w *

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

56-81-5 glycerol

EL	TWA: 10* 3** mg/m ³ *mist, total; **mist, respirable
EV	TWA: 10 mg/m ³

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Additional information:** *The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.*
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** *The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.*
- **Breathing equipment:** *Not required.*
- **Protection of hands:** *Protective gloves.*
- **Material of gloves** *Synthetic gloves*
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** *Safety glasses*

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Blue
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

pH-value at 20 °C:	8
---------------------------	---

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

Flash point:	Not applicable Not determined.
---------------------	-----------------------------------

Flammability (solid, gaseous)	Not applicable.
--------------------------------------	-----------------

Ignition temperature:	400 °C
------------------------------	--------

Decomposition temperature:	Not determined.
-----------------------------------	-----------------

Auto igniting:	Product is not selfigniting.
-----------------------	------------------------------

Danger of explosion:	Not determined.
-----------------------------	-----------------

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

Vapor pressure at 20 °C:	23 hPa
---------------------------------	--------

Density:	Not determined
Relative density	Not determined.
Vapor density	Not determined.
Evaporation rate	Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp

(Contd. of page 3)

- | | |
|---|--|
| · Solubility in / Miscibility with Water: | Fully miscible |
| · Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): | Not determined. |
| · Viscosity: | |
| dynamic: | Not determined. |
| kinematic: | Not determined. |
| · Solvent content: | |
| Organic solvents: | 7.1 % |
| Water: | 92.4 % |
| · Solids content: | 0.4 % |
| · Other information | No further relevant information available. |

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse)
		12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp

(Contd. of page 4)

· Carcinogenic categories
· IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)

None of the ingredients is listed.

· NTP (National Toxicology Program)

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

· Toxicity
· Aquatic toxicity: No further relevant information available.

· Persistence and degradability No further relevant information available.

· Behavior in environmental systems:
· Bioaccumulative potential No further relevant information available.

· Mobility in soil No further relevant information available.

· Additional ecological information:
· General notes: Generally not hazardous for water.

· Results of PBT and vPvB assessment
· PBT: Not applicable.

· vPvB: Not applicable.

· Other adverse effects No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

· Waste treatment methods
· Recommendation

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

· Uncleaned packagings:
· Recommendation: Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

· Recommended cleansing agent: Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

· UN-Number
· DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· UN proper shipping name
· DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

· ADR

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp

(Contd. of page 5)

· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not Regulated
· Packing group	
· DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
56-81-5	glycerol	ACTIVE
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	ACTIVE
115-39-9	tetrabromophenol blue	ACTIVE
2650-17-1	Xylene cyanole FF	ACTIVE
6381-92-6	Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate	ACTIVE

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	5-10

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: EZ Load Precision Molecular Mass Standard Smp

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)**
- **Catalog or product number:** 9704810
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** No special measures required.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· **Density at 20 °C:** 1 g/cm³

· **Relative density** Not determined.

· **Vapor density** Not determined.

· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	99.7 %
Solids content:	0.3 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: PV92 Primer Mix for PCR (50x)

(Contd. of page 5)

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	ACTIVE
1934-21-0	trisodium 5-hydroxy-1-(4-sulphophenyl)-4-(4-sulphophenylazo)pyrazole-3-carboxylate	ACTIVE

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
 DOT: US Department of Transportation
 IATA: International Air Transport Association
 EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
 ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **2X Restriction Buffer**
- **Catalog or product number:** 9702951
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 2X Restriction Buffer

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 2X Restriction Buffer

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· Density:	Not determined
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 2X Restriction Buffer

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	98.9 %
Solids content:	0.8 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 2X Restriction Buffer

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: 2X Restriction Buffer

(Contd. of page 5)

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
7647-14-5	sodium chloride	ACTIVE
1185-53-1	Tris-HCl	ACTIVE
7791-18-6	magnesium chloride hexahydrate	ACTIVE

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** **Sample Loading Dye**
- **Catalog or product number:** 1660401, 1660401EDU, 1660402, 1660402EDU, 9703432, 9702945
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** **Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

· Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:	
56-81-5 glycerol	10-30% w/w *

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Sample Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

56-81-5 glycerol

EL	TWA: 10* 3** mg/m ³ *mist, total; **mist, respirable
EV	TWA: 10 mg/m ³

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Sample Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Blue
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value: Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:** 400 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· **Density:** Not determined
 · **Relative density** Not determined.
 · **Vapor density** Not determined.
 · **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Sample Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 3)

- | | |
|---|--|
| · Solubility in / Miscibility with Water: | Fully miscible |
| · Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): | Not determined. |
| · Viscosity: | |
| dynamic: | Not determined. |
| kinematic: | Not determined. |
| · Solvent content: | |
| Organic solvents: | 20.0 % |
| Water: | 79.9 % |
| · Solids content: | 0.1 % |
| · Other information | No further relevant information available. |

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse) 12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Sample Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Sample Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 5)

· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not Regulated
· Packing group	
· DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

All components have the value ACTIVE.

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	10-30

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Sample Loading Dye

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Lambda DNA
- **Catalog or product number:** 9702947
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Lambda DNA

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Lambda DNA

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	Not determined.
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· Density at 20 °C:	1 g/cm ³
· Relative density	Not determined.
· Vapor density	Not determined.
· Evaporation rate	Not determined.

· Solubility in / Miscibility with

Water: Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Lambda DNA

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	99.9 %
Solids content:	0.1 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

CA

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Lambda DNA

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: Lambda DNA

(Contd. of page 5)

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	ACTIVE
60-00-4	ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid	ACTIVE

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods
 DOT: US Department of Transportation
 IATA: International Air Transport Association
 EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances
 ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)
 PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic
 vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** Pst I Enzyme
- **Catalog or product number:** 9702949
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

· Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:	
56-81-5 glycerol	30-60% w/w *

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Pst I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

56-81-5 glycerol

EL	TWA: 10* 3** mg/m ³ *mist, total; **mist, respirable
EV	TWA: 10 mg/m ³

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Pst I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value: Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:** 400 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· **Density:** Not determined
 · **Relative density** Not determined.
 · **Vapor density** Not determined.
 · **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Pst I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 3)

- | | |
|---|--|
| · Solubility in / Miscibility with Water: | Fully miscible |
| · Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): | Not determined. |
| · Viscosity: | |
| dynamic: | Not determined. |
| kinematic: | Not determined. |
| · Solvent content: | |
| Organic solvents: | 50.0 % |
| Water: | 49.2 % |
| · Solids content: | 0.8 % |
| · Other information | No further relevant information available. |

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

- **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse)
		12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Pst I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Pst I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 5)

· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not Regulated
· Packing group	
· DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

56-81-5	glycerol	ACTIVE
7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
7647-14-5	sodium chloride	ACTIVE
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	ACTIVE
60-00-4	ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid	ACTIVE

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	30-60

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Pst I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 6)

- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** EcoR I Enzyme
- **Catalog or product number:** 9702950
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** Mixtures
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.

· Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:	
56-81-5 glycerol	30-60% w/w *

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

56-81-5 glycerol

EL	TWA: 10* 3** mg/m ³ *mist, total; **mist, respirable
EV	TWA: 10 mg/m ³

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value: Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· Flash point: Not applicable
Not determined.

· Flammability (solid, gaseous) Not applicable.

· Ignition temperature: 400 °C

· Decomposition temperature: Not determined.

· Auto igniting: Product is not selfigniting.

· Danger of explosion: Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	Not determined.

· Vapor pressure at 20 °C: 23 hPa

· Density: Not determined
 · Relative density: Not determined.
 · Vapor density: Not determined.
 · Evaporation rate: Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 3)

- | | |
|---|--|
| · Solubility in / Miscibility with Water: | Fully miscible |
| · Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): | Not determined. |
| · Viscosity: | |
| dynamic: | Not determined. |
| kinematic: | Not determined. |
| · Solvent content: | |
| Organic solvents: | 50.0 % |
| Water: | 49.2 % |
| · Solids content: | 0.8 % |
| · Other information | No further relevant information available. |

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

· **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse)
		12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 5)

· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not Regulated
· Packing group	
· DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

56-81-5	glycerol	ACTIVE
7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
7647-14-5	sodium chloride	ACTIVE
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	ACTIVE
60-00-4	ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid	ACTIVE

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	30-60

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/30/2020

Trade name: EcoR I Enzyme

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Hind III Enzyme*
- **Catalog or product number:** 9702948
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** *Laboratory chemicals*
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
*Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
 1329 Meyerside Drive
 Mississauga, Ontario
 L5T 1C9
 Canada*
- **Information department:** *sales_canada@bio-rad.com*
- **Emergency telephone number:** *1-800-424-6723 option 2*

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** *Not Applicable*
- **Hazard pictograms** *Not Applicable*
- **Signal word** *Not Applicable*
- **Hazard statements** *Not Applicable*

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization:** *Mixtures*
- **Description:** *Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.*

· Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:	
56-81-5 glycerol	30-60% w/w *

* Actual concentration ranges are withheld as a trade secret.

- **Additional information** *For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.*

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** *No special measures required.*
- **After inhalation** *Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.*
- **After skin contact** *Generally the product does not irritate the skin.*
- **After eye contact** *Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.*
- **After swallowing** *Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.*
- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** *No further relevant information available.*

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: **Hind III Enzyme**

(Contd. of page 1)

· **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**

· **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**

56-81-5 glycerol

EL	TWA: 10* 3** mg/m ³ *mist, total; **mist, respirable
EV	TWA: 10 mg/m ³

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Hind III Enzyme

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.
- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· **pH-value:** Not determined.

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	undetermined
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Ignition temperature:** 400 °C

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· Explosion limits:

Lower:	0.9 Vol %
Upper:	Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· **Density:** Not determined
 · **Relative density** Not determined.
 · **Vapor density** Not determined.
 · **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Hind III Enzyme

(Contd. of page 3)

- | | |
|---|--|
| · Solubility in / Miscibility with Water: | Fully miscible |
| · Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water): | Not determined. |
| · Viscosity: | |
| dynamic: | Not determined. |
| kinematic: | Not determined. |
| · Solvent content: | |
| Organic solvents: | 50.0 % |
| Water: | 49.2 % |
| · Solids content: | 0.8 % |
| · Other information | No further relevant information available. |

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**

- **LD/LC50 values for hazardous components per OSHA criteria:**

56-81-5 glycerol

Oral	LD50	4,090 mg/kg (mouse)
		12,600 mg/kg (rat)
Dermal	LD50	10,000 mg/kg (Rabbit)
Inhalative	LC50/4 h	>30 mg/l (Rat)

- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Hind III Enzyme

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**

- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.

- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.

- **Behavior in environmental systems:**

- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.

- **Additional ecological information:**

- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.

- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- **PBT:** Not applicable.

- **vPvB:** Not applicable.

- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**

- **Recommendation**

Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.

Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.

- **Uncleaned packagings:**

- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.

- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- **UN-Number**

- **DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **UN proper shipping name**

- **DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA**

Not Regulated

- **ADR**

Not Regulated

Not Regulated

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Hind III Enzyme

(Contd. of page 5)

· Transport hazard class(es)	
· DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA	
· Class	Not Regulated
· Packing group	
· DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA	Not Regulated
· Environmental hazards:	
· Marine pollutant:	No
· Special precautions for user	Not applicable.
· Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code	Not applicable.
· Transport/Additional information:	Not dangerous according to the above specifications.
· UN "Model Regulation":	Not Regulated

15 Regulatory information

- **Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**
- **SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)**

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

56-81-5	glycerol	ACTIVE
7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
7647-14-5	sodium chloride	ACTIVE
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	ACTIVE
60-00-4	ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid	ACTIVE

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Technical instructions (air):**

Class	Share in %
NK	30-60

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.

(Contd. on page 7)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Hind III Enzyme

(Contd. of page 6)

· **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

· **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

· **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

· **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

· **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50 percent

LD50: Lethal dose, 50 percent

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

1 Identification

- **Product identifier**
- **Trade name:** *Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard*
- **Catalog or product number:** 9702941
- **Application of the substance / the mixture** Laboratory chemicals
- **Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
- **Manufacturer/Supplier:**
Bio-Rad Laboratories (Canada) Ltd.
1329 Meyerside Drive
Mississauga, Ontario
L5T 1C9
Canada
- **Information department:** sales_canada@bio-rad.com
- **Emergency telephone number:** 1-800-424-6723 option 2

phone: 1-800-268-0213 Fax: 1-888-913-9779

2 Hazard identification

- **Classification of the substance or mixture**
The product is not classified, according to the Globally Harmonized System (GHS).
- **Label elements**
- **GHS label elements** Not Applicable
- **Hazard pictograms** Not Applicable
- **Signal word** Not Applicable
- **Hazard statements** Not Applicable

3 Composition/Information on ingredients

- **Chemical characterization: Substances**
- **CAS No. Description:**
7732-18-5 water
- **Identification number(s):**
- **EC number:** 231-791-2
- **Chemical characterization: Mixtures**
- **Description:** Mixture of the substances listed below with non-hazardous additions.
- **Listing of dangerous and non-hazardous components:** Not applicable.
- **Additional information** For the wording of the listed hazard phrases refer to section 16.

4 First-aid measures

- **Description of first aid measures**
- **General information** No special measures required.
- **After inhalation** Supply fresh air; consult doctor in case of complaints.
- **After skin contact** Generally the product does not irritate the skin.
- **After eye contact** Rinse opened eye for several minutes under running water.
- **After swallowing** Rinse mouth with water. Seek medical attention and appropriate follow-up.

(Contd. on page 2)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard

(Contd. of page 1)

- **Information for doctor**
- **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed** No further relevant information available.
- **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed** No further relevant information available.

5 Fire-fighting measures

- **Extinguishing media**
- **Suitable extinguishing agents** Use fire fighting measures that suit the environment.
- **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture** No further relevant information available.
- **Advice for firefighters**
- **Protective equipment:** No special measures required.

6 Accidental release measures

- **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures** Wear protective clothing.
- **Environmental precautions:** Dilute with plenty of water.
- **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**
Absorb with liquid-binding material (sand, diatomite, acid binders, universal binders, sawdust).
- **Reference to other sections**
No dangerous substances are released.
See Section 7 for information on safe handling
See Section 8 for information on personal protection equipment.
See Section 13 for disposal information.

7 Handling and storage

- **Handling**
- **Precautions for safe handling** No special measures required.
- **Information about protection against explosions and fires:** No special measures required.
- **Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**
- **Storage**
- **Requirements to be met by storerooms and receptacles:** According to product specification
- **Information about storage in one common storage facility:** Not required.
- **Further information about storage conditions:** None.
- **Specific end use(s)** No further relevant information available.

8 Exposure controls/ Personal protection

- **Additional information about design of technical systems:** No further data; see item 7.
- **Control parameters**
- **Components with limit values that require monitoring at the workplace:**
The product does not contain any relevant quantities of materials with critical values that have to be monitored at the workplace.
- **Additional information:** The lists that were valid during the creation were used as basis.

(Contd. on page 3)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard

(Contd. of page 2)

- **Exposure controls**
- **Personal protective equipment**
- **General protective and hygienic measures** The usual precautionary measures for handling chemicals should be followed.
- **Breathing equipment:** Not required.
- **Protection of hands:** Protective gloves.
- **Material of gloves** Synthetic gloves
- **Penetration time of glove material**
The exact break through time has to be found out by the manufacturer of the protective gloves and has to be observed.
- **Eye protection:** Safety glasses

9 Physical and chemical properties

· Information on basic physical and chemical properties

· General Information

· Appearance:

Form:	Liquid
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Odorless
Odor threshold:	Not determined.

· pH-value at 20 °C: 8

· Change in condition

Melting point/Melting range:	0 °C
Boiling point/Boiling range:	undetermined

· **Flash point:** Not applicable
Not determined.

· **Flammability (solid, gaseous)** Not applicable.

· **Decomposition temperature:** Not determined.

· **Auto igniting:** Product is not selfigniting.

· **Danger of explosion:** Not determined.

· **Explosion limits:**
Lower: Not determined.
Upper: Not determined.

· **Vapor pressure at 20 °C:** 23 hPa

· **Density:** Not determined
· **Relative density** Not determined.
· **Vapor density** Not determined.
· **Evaporation rate** Not determined.

· **Solubility in / Miscibility with Water:** Fully miscible

· **Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):** Not determined.

(Contd. on page 4)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard

(Contd. of page 3)

· Viscosity:	
dynamic:	Not determined.
kinematic:	Not determined.
· Solvent content:	
Water:	99.1 %
Solids content:	0.9 %
· Other information	No further relevant information available.

10 Stability and reactivity

- **Reactivity** No further relevant information available.
- **Chemical stability**
- **Thermal decomposition / conditions to be avoided:** No decomposition if used according to specifications.
- **Possibility of hazardous reactions** No dangerous reactions known
- **Conditions to avoid** No further relevant information available.
- **Incompatible materials:** No further relevant information available.
- **Hazardous decomposition products:** No dangerous decomposition products known

11 Toxicological information

- **Information on toxicological effects**
- **Acute toxicity:**
- **Primary irritant effect:**
- **on the skin:** No irritant effect.
- **on the eye:** No irritant effect.
- **Sensitization:** No sensitizing effects known.
- **Additional toxicological information:**
When used and handled according to specifications, the product does not have any harmful effects according to our experience and the information provided to us.

- **Carcinogenic categories**

- **IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **NTP (National Toxicology Program)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

12 Ecological information

- **Toxicity**
- **Aquatic toxicity:** No further relevant information available.
- **Persistence and degradability** No further relevant information available.
- **Behavior in environmental systems:**
- **Bioaccumulative potential** No further relevant information available.

(Contd. on page 5)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard

(Contd. of page 4)

- **Mobility in soil** No further relevant information available.
- **Additional ecological information:**
- **General notes:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**
- **PBT:** Not applicable.
- **vPvB:** Not applicable.
- **Other adverse effects** No further relevant information available.

13 Disposal considerations

- **Waste treatment methods**
- **Recommendation**
Must not be disposed of together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system.
Dispose of waste in accordance to applicable national, regional, or local regulations.
- **Uncleaned packagings:**
- **Recommendation:** Disposal must be made according to official regulations.
- **Recommended cleansing agent:** Water, if necessary with cleansing agents.

14 Transport information

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN-Number · DOT/TDG, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN proper shipping name · DOT/TDG, ADN, IMDG, IATA · ADR | Not Regulated
Not Regulated
Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport hazard class(es) · DOT, ADR, ADN, IMDG, IATA · Class | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Packing group · DOT/TDG, ADR, IMDG, IATA | Not Regulated |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Environmental hazards: · Marine pollutant: | No |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Special precautions for user | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code | Not applicable. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · Transport/Additional information: | Not dangerous according to the above specifications. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> · UN "Model Regulation": | Not Regulated |

CA

(Contd. on page 6)

Safety Data Sheet

according to HPR, Schedule 1

Printing date 09/01/2020

Reviewed on 07/21/2020

Trade name: Hind III Lambda Digest DNA Standard

(Contd. of page 5)

15 Regulatory information

- Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture
- SARA (Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 - USA)

- **Section 302/304 (40CFR355.30 / 40CFR355.40):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **Section 313 (40CFR372.65):**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):**

7732-18-5	water	ACTIVE
6381-92-6	Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid disodium salt dihydrate	ACTIVE
7647-14-5	sodium chloride	ACTIVE
77-86-1	Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane	ACTIVE
7791-18-6	magnesium chloride hexahydrate	ACTIVE

- **MAK (German Maximum Workplace Concentration)**

None of the ingredients is listed.

- **National regulations**

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all of the information required by those regulations

- **Water hazard class:** Generally not hazardous for water.
- **Chemical safety assessment:** A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

16 Other information

This information is based on our present knowledge. However, this shall not constitute a guarantee for any specific product features and shall not establish a legally valid contractual relationship.

- **Department issuing SDS:** Environmental Health and Safety.

- **Contact:**

Life Science Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 2000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 741-1000

Diagnostic Group, Environmental Health and Safety, 4000 Alfred Nobel Drive, Hercules, California, 94547: 1(510) 724-7000

- **Date of the latest revision of the safety data sheet** 09/01/2020 / -

- **Abbreviations and acronyms:**

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

DOT: US Department of Transportation

IATA: International Air Transport Association

EINECS: European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances

ELINCS: European List of Notified Chemical Substances

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society)

PBT: Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic

vPvB: very Persistent and very Bioaccumulative